

B115

INSTITUT  
VOOR DE VERTELING  
VAN TUINBOUW EN LANDSCHAP

1935



PAEONY—PRIDE OF LANGPORT

# KELWAYS

## LANGPORT



## European Nursery Catalogues

**A virtual collection project by:**

Deutsche Gartenbaubibliothek e.V.

**Paper version of this catalogue hold by:**

Wageningen University & Research – Library

**Digital version sponsored by:**

Bernd Wittstock

COMMERCIAL USE FORBIDDEN  
Attribution-NonCommercial 4.0 International  
(CC BY-NC 4.0)



# CATALOGUE

OF HOME-GROWN

## HARDY PERENNIALS

ALPINES & ROCK PLANTS, DELPHINIUMS,  
PAEONIES, PYRETHRUMS, BORDER PLANTS  
including Phloxes, Gaillardias, Irises, Lupines,

:: :: COLOUR BORDERS :: ::

---

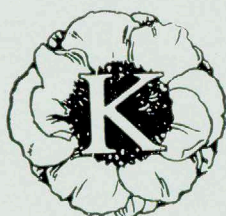
## FLOWERING SHRUBS

ROSES, HARDY CLIMBERS,  
TREES, CONIFERS, FRUIT TREES, SMALL FRUITS.

—————For information as to—————

(b) Gladioli (c) Bulbs

*please refer to separate Catalogues—free on demand.*



# KELWAY & SON (1933) Ltd.,

The Nurseries,

LANGPORT, - - ENGLAND.



# KELWAYS

**H**AVE received, for plants or strains of their *own* introduction, raising, and growing, Diplomas, Gold Vases, Cups, Trophies, Grand Prizes and Gold and Silver-gilt Medals, at London, Paris, Chicago, St. Louis, Italy, Panama, San Francisco, Shrewsbury, York, Leeds, Southport, Taunton, Dublin, Edinburgh, Bodmin, Bournemouth, Exeter, Winchester, Hereford, Wolverhampton, Southampton, Cheltenham, Cardiff, Harrogate, Torquay, Portsmouth, etc., and more Certificates and Awards of Merit for improved varieties of hardy plants than any one firm. Ten Gold Medals and Three Silver Cups awarded in 1935 at the moment this goes to press.

## A PERSONAL REQUEST

May we ask you to keep this book until you receive a revised copy? More; will you keep it near you on your special bookshelf or writing table? The information may be depended upon. A copy will be sent *gratis* to any friend. Additional order forms will be sent on request.

## TERMS

It will be noted that we pay carriage and packing as follows:—

**Plants.** Prepaid orders of £1 0s. 0d. and over sent carriage and packing free.\* Orders 10/- and under please add 1/- towards carriage and packing, orders under 20/- please add 2/-

(\*f.o.b. English port for Ireland and places abroad.)

**Trees and Shrubs.** All carriage and packing charged at cost.

**ALL PRICES ARE STRICTLY NET.**

**NEW PARCEL POST RATES:—**Up to 3 lbs., 6d; not exceeding 15 lbs., 1/-

All Plants prices in this list at 6d. each are charged at 5/6 per doz.; at 9d. each at 8/- per doz.; at 1/- each at 10/6 per doz.; at 1/6 each at 15/- per doz.; 2/- each, 21/- per doz.; 2/6 each, 27/- per doz.; 3/- each 33/- per doz.; 3/6 each, 38/- per doz.; 5/- each, 56/- per dozen, etc. Not less than six plants of one species or variety at the dozen rate, or less than 50 at the 100 rate.

## INDEX

	PAGE.
Alpines and Rock Plants .. .. .	3
Dwarf Conifers .. .. .	9
Pæonies (herbaceous) .. .. .	9
„ (tree) .. .. .	20
Delphiniums .. .. .	21
Pyrethrums .. .. .	26
Hardy Perennials .. .. .	28
Nymphæas .. .. .	44
Aquatics .. .. .	45
Pond Fish, etc. .. .. .	45
Kelway Colour Borders .. .. .	46
Roses .. .. .	52
Hardy Climbers .. .. .	55
Flowering Shrubs .. .. .	55
Conifers .. .. .	61
Fruit Trees and Plants .. .. .	61
Miscellaneous Roots .. .. .	63
Fertilisers, etc. .. .. .	64



# KELWAY'S ALPINE AND ROCK PLANTS.

All Plants priced in this list at 6d. each are charged at 5/6 per doz.; at 9d. each at 8/- per doz.; at 1/- each at 10/6 per doz.; at 1/6 each at 15/- per doz.; 2/- each, 21/- per doz.; 2/6 each, 27/- per doz.; 3/- each, 33/- per doz.; 3/6 each, 38/- per doz.; 5/- each, 56/- per dozen, etc. Not less than six plants of one species or variety at the dozen rate, or less than 50 at the 100 rate.

Abbreviations used: —fr. = sweet smelling. E. = Evergreen. A.G.M. = Award of Garden Merit. The months mentioned refer to the period of flowering.

A large number of varieties are pot grown and can therefore be transplanted at any season.

Those marked with an asterisk are suitable for planting between the crevices of crazy paving, and are useful "carpeters."

Each.		Each.	
* <b>ACAENA microphylla</b> . Inconspicuous flowers with showy crimson burrs, dense tufts of soft grey-green foliage; useful carpeter; E. ½ ft. June-Sept. ..	-/6	* <b>ANTENNARIA dioica rosea</b> . Rose-pink flowers; silvery foliage; paving. ¼ ft. July-Nov. ..	-/9
* <b>ACHILLEA argentea</b> . White. June-July. 4-6 in. ..	-/9	— <b>tomentosa</b> ( <i>Snow Plant</i> ). Silvery-leaved; very good dwarf edging or rock-work or carpet-bedding plant. 2 ins. Summer. R. ..	-/6
*— <b>tomentosa</b> , bright yellow. ¾ ft. June-July ..	-/9	<b>ANTHEMIS aizoon</b> . Pure white; single flowers 1 in. across, borne singly on the stem. ½ ft. April-Aug. ..	-/9
*— <b>King Edward VII</b> . Sulphur yellow; good rock plant. ½-¾ ft. July-Aug. ..	-/9	<b>ANTIRRHINUM asarina</b> . Cream to yellow; delightful trailing species for rock work or walls. ½ ft. May-Sept. ..	-/9
— <b>umbellata</b> . White, prettily lacinated foliage ..	-/9	<b>AQUILEGIA glandulosa</b> ( <i>Blue Siberian Columbine</i> ). Bright deep lilac-blue and white; exceedingly handsome; spurs long but recurved. 1 ft. May-June ..	1/-
<b>ÆTHIONEMA Warley Rose</b> . Rose colour; brilliant flowers. Compact habit. ¾ ft. April-May ..	-/9	<b>ARABIS albidia</b> ( <i>Wall Cress</i> ; <i>Rock Cress</i> ). White. fr.; rockwork dry soil; slightly scented. ¾ ft. Feb.-June ..	-/6
* <b>AJUGA Brockbankii</b> . Blue ..	-/9	— <b>plena</b> . White; very double Stock-like flowers of great purity on wiry stems, which make it useful for cut flowers; fr. ¾ ft. Feb.-June ..	-/6
*— <b>reptans multicolor</b> . Blue; most attractive foliage, similar in colouring to some of the Coleuses. E. ½-1 ft. April-June ..	-/9		
*— <b>variegata</b> . Pale blue; green and white foliage. E. ½-1 ft. May ..	-/9		
<b>ALYSSUM saxatile compactum</b> ( <i>Rock Madwort</i> ; <i>Gold Dust</i> ). Bright yellow corymbs; very showy spring-flowering plant which will flower again in autumn; valuable for rockery and front row in borders; full sun. 1 ft. Feb.-June ..	-/6		



AN ALPINE OR ROCK GARDEN.

Each		Each	
— <b>compactum plenum</b> . Bright yellow; full double flower ..	-/9	— <b>Rosabelle</b> . Very deep pink ..	1/6
— <b>citrinum</b> . Lemon-yellow; as free-flowering as the type. 1 ft. April ..	-/9	— <b>rosea</b> . Pale pink. ½ ft. April-June ..	-/9
<b>ANDROSACE lanuginosa</b> . Pink; trailing. ¾ ft. May-June ..	-/9	— <b>speciosa variegata</b> . White; foliage green and white variegated. ½ ft. Feb.-June ..	-/9
— <b>sarmentosa</b> . Bright rose-pink. Androsaces are charming plants for the rock garden. Their foliage should be protected from incessant rain in winter. ½ ft. Early May-June ..	-/9	* <b>ARENARIA balearica</b> . White, very useful carpeter and for clothing rocks ..	-/6
<b>ANEMONE hepatica angulosa</b> . Sky-blue; exceedingly pretty large flowers; half-shade. ¾-1 ft. Feb.-March ..	-/9	— <b>montana</b> ( <i>Sandwort</i> ). Snow-white; very good rock plant; flowers of good size; very free. A.G.M. ½ ft. April-June ..	-/9
— <b>alba</b> . White. ¾-1 ft. Feb.-March ..	-/9	<b>ARMERIA</b> ( <i>Thrift</i> ; <i>Sea Pink</i> ). ..	
— <b>coerulea</b> . Beautiful; deep blue. ½ ft. Feb.-March ..	-/9	— <b>maritima Lauchiana</b> . Dark carmine; profuse flowering; fine for edgings. ¼-¾ ft. May-June ..	-/6
— <b>rosea</b> . Pink. ½ ft. Feb.-March. A.G.M. ..	1/6	— <b>Vindictive</b> . Brilliant pink; dwarf ..	-/9
— <b>triloba</b> (syn. of <i>angulosa</i> ). ..		See also Hardy Border Section.	
— <b>nemorosa plena</b> . White; double ( <i>Wood Anemone</i> ). April-May ..	1/-	<b>ARTEMISIA pedemontana</b> . White with beautiful silvery scented foliage. ½ ft. ..	-/9
— <b>pulsatilla</b> ( <i>Pasque Flower</i> ; syn. <i>Pulsatilla vulgaris</i> ). Rich violet-purple; singularly beautiful; well drained chalky deep soil; A.G.M. ½-1 ft. March-April ..	-/9	— <b>stelleriana</b> . Pale yellow; dainty grey foliage. 1 ft. Aug.-Sept. ..	-/9
— <b>reflexa Halleri</b> . Purplish. April. ½ ft. ..	2/6	<b>ASPERULA hexaphylla</b> . White, dainty flowers, good for cutting, rock or border. ¾-1 ft. ..	-/9
For other Anemones see Bulb Catalogue and Border Section.		<b>ASTER alpinus</b> . Blue; pretty dwarf variety for the rock garden or front of border. ½-¾ ft. May-June ..	-/9



## KELWAY'S ALPINE AND ROCK PLANTS.

	Each		Each
ASTER alpinus albus. White. $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{3}{4}$ ft. May-July ..	-/9	*AUBRIETIA deltoides Russell's Crimson. Soft red ;	
— — Excelsior. Deep blue. 1 ft. .. .. .	-/9	the darkest of all the reds. $\frac{1}{4}$ ft. Feb.-July ..	-/9
— — roseus. Tender rosy mauve ; very free flowering.		— — rosea splendens. Rose ; large flower. A.M.,	
May-July. $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. .. .. .	-/9	R.H.S. $\frac{1}{4}$ ft. Feb.-July .. .. .	-/9
— — Wargrave Pink. Delicate lilac-pink, large and		— — Vindictive. Fiery pink ; very showy. $\frac{1}{4}$ ft. Feb.-	
beautiful. May-June .. .. .	1/-	July .. .. .	1/-
*AUBRIETIA (Rock Cress) deltoides.		— — Violet Queen. Deep violet, large. Early .. ..	-/9
*All the Aubrietias are valuable evergreen trailers		CALAMINTHA alpina. Bright blue, prostrate, creeping.	
for edging, also as wall plants and crazy paving.		$\frac{1}{4}$ ft. .. .. .	-/9
— — Aubrey Prichard. A very bluish-violet colour ;		— grandiflora. Pink, very attractive, good for Rock	
white eye .. .. .	-/9	garden or front of border. 1 ft. .. .. .	-/6



KELWAY'S ROCK GARDEN AT THEIR NURSERY AT LANGPORT.

	Each		Each
— — Church Knowle. Grey-blue. $\frac{1}{4}$ ft. Feb.-June ..	-/9	CALCEOLARIA polyrhiza. Bright yellow ; delightful	
— — Crimson King. Crimson. $\frac{1}{4}$ ft. May-Oct. ..	-/6	for the rock garden. $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. June-Aug. .. ..	1/-
— — Crimson Bedder. Crimson ; good compact habit		CAMPANULA Bellardii Miranda. Large silvery-blue	
— — Dr. Mules. Large violet ; glossy foliage ..	-/6	flowers ; profuse. $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. .. .. .	-/9
— — Fire King. Small but very bright red flower ..	-/6	— — carpatica (Carpathian Hairbell). Light blue ; very	
— — Gloriosa. Deep lilac-pink of clear hue with white		free. $\frac{3}{4}$ ft. June-Aug. .. .. .	-/6
eye ; a very large flower of finest form. $\frac{1}{4}$ ft.		— — alba. White. $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. June-July .. .. .	-/6
March-June .. .. .	1/-	— — Isabel. Rich violet-blue ; masses of large, very	
— — H. Marshall. Rich deep violet-blue ; white eye ;		open, cup-shaped flowers. $\frac{3}{4}$ ft. June-Sept. ..	-/9
$\frac{3}{4}$ in. diameter. $\frac{1}{4}$ ft. Feb.-July .. .. .	-/9	— — Sappho (Kelway). Pale lavender blue. A new	
— — Kelway's Violet. A rich deep violet-blue of great		departure. $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. June-Sept. .. .. .	1/-
merit. White eye. $\frac{1}{4}$ ft. Feb.-June .. .. .	-/9	— — garganica. Rich deep blue with white eye. $\frac{1}{4}$ ft.	
— — Lavender. Self-coloured beautiful pale lavender,		June-Sept. A.G.M. .. .. .	-/9
large and fine. $\frac{1}{4}$ ft. Feb.-July .. .. .	-/9	* — muralis (syn. portenschlagiana). Below.	



# KELWAY'S ALPINE AND ROCK PLANTS.

	Each		Each
* <b>CAMPANULA Portenschlagiana</b> (syn. <i>muralis</i> ). Light blue-purple, E. Fine sheets of flowers on rocks, etc.; a quick grower. $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{3}{4}$ ft. May-Sept. R. A.G.M. -/6		<b>ERODIUM Manescavi</b> . Purplish red; geranium-like, pretty; rockwork or border. 1-2 ft. May-Sept. R. -/9	
*— <b>major</b> . An improved larger form. R. . . . . 1/-		— <b>trichomanifolium</b> . Pink; veined deeper. 1 ft. July-Aug. . . . . -/9	
— <b>pusilla</b> . Blue; small flowers. July-Aug. 4-6 ins. . . -/6		<b>ERYTHRONIUM dens-canis</b> ( <i>Dog's Tooth Violet</i> ) (See <i>Bulb Catalogue</i> ).	
— <b>alba</b> . White. $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{3}{4}$ ft. May-Aug. . . . . -/9		<b>EUPHORBIA myrsinites</b> . Large corymbs of sulphur-yellow; handsome foliage; prostrate growth; rock garden or wall. $\frac{3}{4}$ ft. April-July . . . -/9	
— <b>G. F. Wilson</b> . Large purple bells. $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. June-Aug. -/9		<b>GENTIANA acaulis</b> ( <i>Gentian</i> , <i>Gentianella</i> ). Intense, very beautiful blue; large bells. Plenty of moisture, but good drainage; loamy soil; rockwork and borders. $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{3}{4}$ ft. March-May. A.G.M. . . . -/9	
— <b>Kelwayi</b> . Very pretty shade of soft azure-blue; an excellent companion to that little gem <b>C. pusilla alba</b> . $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{3}{4}$ ft. June-Aug. . . . . -/9		— <b>asclepiadea</b> . Pale blue; waterside. 2 ft. Sept. A.G.M. . . . . 1/-	
— <b>Miss Willmott</b> . Sky-blue. $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{3}{4}$ ft. May-Oct. . . -/9		— <b>cruciata</b> . Deep blue; easily grown. $\frac{3}{4}$ ft. June-Aug. . . . . -/9	
— <b>rotundifolia</b> . Deep blue; exceedingly pretty. $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. June-Sept. . . . . -/9		— <b>Lagodechiana</b> . Blue; large flower; creeping habit; suitable for rock garden and front of borders. $\frac{3}{4}$ -1 ft. March-Sept. . . . . 1/-	
— <b>alba</b> . White . . . . . 1/-		— <b>sino-ornata</b> . Beautiful rich blue. Most showy and free. $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. Aug.-Nov. A.G.M. . . . . -/9	
— <b>gigantea</b> . Deep blue, improved form . . . . . -/9		— <b>verna</b> . Small flowers of brilliant blue. $\frac{1}{4}$ ft. April-June. R. . . . . 1/-	
— <b>turbinata</b> . Light blue, large cup-shaped flowers. $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. June-July . . . . . -/9		<b>GERANIUM argenteum</b> . Pink, lovely silvery foliage, a gem for the rock garden . . . . . 1/6	
— <b>alba</b> . White. $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. June-July . . . . . 1/-		— <b>sanguineum</b> . Purple-red; good covering plant; rock garden or border. $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. May-July . . . . -/9	
* <b>CERASTIUM Biebersteini</b> . Snowy white flowers in masses; bright silver foliage; rockery, front of borders, etc. $\frac{1}{2}$ -1 ft. May-July . . Per 100 35/- -/6		— <b>album</b> . White. $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. May-July . . . . . -/9	
<b>CHEIRANTHUS Allioni</b> ( <i>Siberian Wallflower</i> ). Bright orange . . . . . -/3		— <b>lancastriense</b> . Pretty coppery flesh colour, with carmine lines, front row in borders or in the rock garden; $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. May-Aug. A.G.M. . . . . -/9	
*— <b>linifolius</b> . Mauve. $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{3}{4}$ ft. May onwards . . . . -/6		— <b>Russell Pritchard</b> . Rich rose colour, bright and pretty; creeping habit. $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. May-Oct. . . -/9	
*— <b>mutabilis Kelwayi</b> . Bronze and purple; large flowers, stronger than the type and more bronzy. 1 ft. March-June . . . . . -/9		<b>GEUM Borisii</b> . Large orange red flowers; splendid. $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. Early Spring till late Autumn . . . 1/-	
<b>CONVOLVULUS Cneorum</b> . Pink and white. Delightful sub-shrubby species with grey foliage. 1-1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. 1/6 and 2/6		— <b>montanum</b> . Deep buttercup-yellow. $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. April-July . . . . . -/9	
— <b>mauritanicus</b> . Pale lilac-blue, trailing; charming rock plant. $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. July-Aug. . . . . -/9		<b>GYPSOPHILA repens</b> (syn. <i>G. prostrata</i> ). White flushed; pretty dwarf plant for rockery. $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. May-Sept. -/9	
<b>CORONILLA rosea</b> . Pink. 1 ft. June-July . . . . -/6		* <b>HELIANTHEMUM vulgare</b> ( <i>Sun Rose</i> ; <i>Holly Rose</i> ), <i>amabile</i> . Bright deep rose, orange centre. A very good form and very pretty. E. $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. June-July -/6	
<b>CORYDALIS Chielanthifolia</b> . Yellow, dainty flowers and fernlike foliage. $\frac{3}{4}$ ft. April-Aug. . . . . 1/-		— <b>coccineum</b> . Scarlet, golden centre; fine for rockwork. 1 ft. June-Sept. . . . . -/6	
— <b>lutea</b> . Yellow; pretty, somewhat fern-like foliage; borders, rock work, shrubberies, and particularly for walls. 1 ft. April-Sept. . . . . -/6		— <b>Bronze King</b> . Bronze; very showy. 1 ft. June-Sept. . . . . -/6	
<b>COTYLEDON simplicifolia</b> . Drooping yellow racemes. $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{3}{4}$ ft. June-July . . . . . -/9		— <b>Jubilee</b> . Yellow. Double . . . . . 1/-	
<b>CYCLAMEN</b> . See <i>Bulb Catalogue</i> .		— <b>Lemon Queen</b> . Lemon-yellow . . . . . -/6	
<b>DELPHINIUM</b> . See pages 21 to 25.		— <b>Kelway's Albion</b> . White . . . . . -/9	
* <b>DIANTHUS alpinus</b> ( <i>Alpine Pink</i> ). Deep rose; very choice. $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. Summer . . . . . 1/-		— <b>Brightness</b> . Bright golden-yellow; very early, free and very dwarf. 1 ft. May-Sept. . . -/6	
*— <b>caesius</b> ( <i>Cheddar Pink</i> ). Lively pink; charmingly pretty on walls or rockery; fr., spreading, E. $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. May-July . . . . . -/6		— <b>Peach Blossom</b> . A lovely shade of peach-blossom pink . . . . . -/9	
*— <b>deltoides splendens</b> . Crimson. $\frac{1}{2}$ -1 ft. June-Aug. -/9		— <b>Mrs. Earle</b> . Crimson; double-flowered. $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. May-Sept. . . . . -/9	
— <b>petraeus</b> ( <i>Rock Pink</i> ). White; sandy poor soil; fr., $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. May-July . . . . . -/6		— <b>Profusion</b> . Fine double yellow, very free . . -/9	
— <b>plenus</b> . White; charming double form of the above. $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. May-July . . . . . 1/-		— <b>Rhodanthe carnea</b> . Soft salmon rose; very large flowers; splendid variety, extra. 1 ft. May-Sept. -/6	
<b>DICENTRA eximia</b> ( <i>Bleeding Heart</i> or <i>Lyre Flower</i> ; syn. <i>Dielytra</i> ). Suitable for border or rock garden, or for naturalizing. Reddish purple, very neat and exceedingly graceful fern-like foliage with pretty flower racemes. $\frac{3}{4}$ -1 ft. Mar.-Aug. . . 1/-		— <b>Salmon Queen</b> . Rich salmon colour; quite distinct. 1 ft. May-Sept. . . . . -/6	
<b>DRABA</b> ( <i>Whitlow Grass</i> ) <b>aizoon</b> . Bright yellow flowers on a neat tuft of bright green foliage. $\frac{1}{4}$ ft. April-May . . . . . -/6		— <b>sulphureum</b> . Sulphur-yellow. $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. June-Aug. -/6	
— <b>bruniaeifolia</b> . Yellow flowers on a cushion of green foliage. $\frac{1}{4}$ ft. . . . . -/9		<b>HELICHRYSUM trinerve</b> . White; with beautiful shiny foliage; useful carpeter. $\frac{3}{4}$ ft. May-June . . -/9	
<b>EPIMEDIUM niveum</b> . White. $\frac{3}{4}$ ft. April-July. R. -/9		<b>HEPATIC</b> , See <i>Anemone hepatica</i> .	
<b>ERIGERON hybridus Elsie</b> . Rose-pink; large, very free, splendid variety. $\frac{3}{4}$ -1 ft. July-Aug. . . -/6		* <b>HERNIARIA glabra</b> . White, pretty foliage . . . -/9	
— <b>glabellus</b> . Mauve-blue. $\frac{3}{4}$ -1 ft. May-Sept. . . . -/9		<b>HIERACEUM aurantiacum</b> . Orange. 1 ft. June-Aug. -/6	
— <b>mucronatus</b> (syn. <i>Vittadenia triloba</i> ). Pink and white daisy flowers, particularly good for walls. $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{3}{4}$ ft. -/6		— <b>villosum</b> . Yellow; large flowers and grey "woolly" foliage; rock garden. $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. June-Aug. . . -/9	
* <b>ERINUS alpinus</b> ( <i>Wall Erinus</i> ). Lilac-pink; rock work or old walls. $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. March-June . . . . . -/6		<b>HUTCHINSIA alpina</b> . White, forms a neat cushion of shiny green foliage . . . . . -/6	
*— <b>albus</b> . Pure white; exceedingly pretty; $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. March-June . . . . . -/6		<b>HYPERICUM balearicum</b> ( <i>St. John's Wort</i> ). Yellow, aromatic attractive shiny foliage. $\frac{3}{4}$ -1 ft. July-Aug. . . . . -/9	
<b>ERODIUM</b> ( <i>Heron's Bill</i> ) <b>chamaedryoides</b> (syn. <i>E. Reichardi</i> ). White, veined pink, good rock plant. $\frac{1}{4}$ ft. June-Aug. . . . . -/9		*— <b>fragile</b> . Bright yellow; vigorous and free. $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. July-Aug. . . . . -/9	
— <b>roseum</b> . Deep pink forms of the above. $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. . . 1/-		*— <b>polyphyllum</b> . Bright yellow; similar to the above, but rather more upright in growth and with larger flowers. $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. July-Aug. . . . . -/9	
— <b>guttatum</b> . White with purple markings on the two upper petals; delightful for the rock garden. $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{3}{4}$ ft. June-Aug. . . . . -/9			
— <b>macradenum</b> . Pale violet. June-July. $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. . . -/9			



# KELWAY'S ALPINE AND ROCK PLANTS.

	Each		Each
<b>HYPERICUM repens.</b> Brilliant yellow, with bronze buds; the foliage is delightfully coloured, green and bronze; trailer; $\frac{1}{4}$ ft. July-Sept. . . . .	-/9	<b>ONOSMA tauricum</b> ( <i>Golden Drop</i> ). Yellow clusters; extremely beautiful; sunny, well-drained spot; rock garden and border; good sandy loam; fr.; a fine pot plant. $\frac{1}{2}$ -1 ft. May-Sept. . . . .	1/-
<b>IBERIS gibraltarica</b> ( <i>Perennial Candytuft</i> ). Pink; upright; needs slight protection in severe weather; very showy. $\frac{3}{4}$ -1 ft. March-Sept. . . . .	-/6	<b>OROBUS vernus.</b> Blue and violet; pea-shaped flowers. 1 ft. April-May . . . . .	-/9
— <b>sempervirens</b> ( <i>Evergreen or Common Candytuft</i> ). Pure white; fr.; E. $\frac{3}{4}$ -1 ft. Feb.-Aug. . . . .	-/6	<b>OXALIS floribunda.</b> Pink; very showy; border or rock garden. $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. July-Aug. . . . .	-/9
— <b>Little Gem.</b> White; pretty miniature kind; early; fr.; E. $\frac{1}{4}$ ft. Feb.-Aug. . . . .	-/9	— <b>alba.</b> White form of the above; border or rock garden. $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. July-Aug. . . . .	-/9
— <b>Snowflake.</b> Exceedingly pure white large flowers; very broad petals; distinctive; fr.; E. $\frac{3}{4}$ ft. March-Sept. . . . .	-/9	<b>PAPAVER alpinum.</b> Mixed colours of yellow, orange and white; a charming miniature Poppy for rockeries. Fern-like foliage; continuous flowering	1/-
<b>IRIS cristata.</b> Pale blue, miniature . . . . .	1/6	<b>PAROCHETUS communis</b> ( <i>Shamrock Pea; Calvary Clover</i> ). Brilliant salvia-blue flower of sweet pea shape; most unusual and pretty; prostrate; warm border, rockery and hanging baskets. R. $\frac{1}{4}$ ft. May-Aug. . . . .	-/9
— <b>pumila</b> , etc. See Hardy Border Section.		<b>PENTSTEMON barbatus.</b> (See <i>Chelone barbata</i> , Hardy Border Section.)	
— <b>bulbous varieties.</b> See Bulb Catalogue.		— <b>glaber.</b> Soft blue. 1 ft. July-Aug. . . . .	-/9
* <b>LINARIA alpina</b> ( <i>Toadflax</i> ). Blue, tinged purple, orange tip, very showy dwarf plant; creeping habit. E. $\frac{1}{4}$ ft. June-Aug. . . . .	-/6	— <b>heterophyllus.</b> Azure-blue, very pretty. $1\frac{1}{2}$ ft. July. R. . . . .	-/9
— <b>rosea.</b> Pink and orange. R. . . . .	-/9	— <b>True Blue.</b> Vivid blue, very free. 1 ft. July-Sept. . . . .	1/-
— <b>cymbalaria</b> ( <i>Kenilworth Ivy</i> ). Lilac, the well-known species which grows on walls. $\frac{1}{4}$ ft. June-Oct. R. . . . .	-/9	— <b>Scouleri.</b> Beautiful lavender, very free, one of the best. $1\frac{1}{2}$ ft. June-July . . . . .	1/-
— <b>alba.</b> White form of the above. $\frac{1}{4}$ ft. June-Oct. R. . . . .	/9	<b>PHLOX amœna</b> (syn. <i>P. pilosa amœna</i> ). Rosy-pink; very gay in Spring and Autumn. $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. May-Aug. . . . .	1/-
— <b>repens pallida.</b> Mauve; rock garden and walls; very attractive; spreading. $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. June-Sept. R. . . . .	-/9	— <b>subulata</b> ( <i>Ground or Moss Pink</i> ; syn. <i>P. setacea</i> ). R. These charming plants are ideal for rock gardens.	
— <b>Snowflake.</b> Snow white; fr. 2 ft. July-Aug. . . . .	-/9	— <b>atropurpurea.</b> Bright rosy mauve; E.; free-flowering. $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. April-June . . . . .	-/6
<b>LINUM flavum.</b> Yellow. E. Handsome plant for warm border or rock garden; sub-shrubby. 1 ft. May-June . . . . .	-/9	— <b>Brightness.</b> Bright rose, scarlet eye; very free and telling; E. $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. April-June . . . . .	-/9
— <b>narbonense.</b> Most beautiful blue, fine form. $1\frac{1}{2}$ ft. June-Sept. . . . .	-/9	— <b>Fairy.</b> White with carmine eye . . . . .	-/9
— <b>perenne.</b> Pearly blue; charming colour. $1\frac{1}{2}$ ft. May-Aug. . . . .	-/6	— <b>frondosa.</b> Pink. E. $\frac{1}{4}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. April-June . . . . .	-/9
— <b>album.</b> White . . . . .	-/9	— <b>G. F. Wilson.</b> Palest lavender blue. $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. April-June . . . . .	-/9
<b>LIPPIA repens.</b> Rose pink, delightful carpeter with attractive silvery foliage. $\frac{1}{4}$ ft. . . . .	-/9	— <b>Model.</b> Pink. $\frac{1}{4}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. April-June . . . . .	1/-
<b>LITHOSPERMUM prostratum</b> ( <i>Gromwell</i> ). Bright deep gentian blue; very handsome prostrate plant; rockwork and border. E. $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. May-Aug. . . . .	-/9	— <b>Moerheimi.</b> Pink; very effective. $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. April-June . . . . .	-/9
— <b>Heavenly Blue.</b> Most charming light azure; a great improvement. R. A.G.M. . . . .	1/-	— <b>Nelsoni.</b> Soft white, large-flowered and free. A beautiful kind . . . . .	1/-
— <b>purpureo-coeruleum.</b> Purplish blue; ornamental, quick-growing, creeping plant; rockery; very free. 1 ft. May-July. R. . . . .	-/9	— <b>Vivid.</b> Brightest pink; E.; very free; the best of its colour, which is markedly clean and pure. $\frac{1}{4}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. April-June . . . . .	1/-
<b>LYCHNIS alpina</b> ( <i>Campion</i> ). Bright pink; a pretty alpine; moist sandy soil. $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. April-July . . . . .	-/6	<b>PLUMBAGO Larpentae</b> (syn. <i>Ceratostigma plumbaginoides</i> ). Lovely cobalt blue; one of the few autumn flowering hardy plants remaining in bloom right up to Christmas; very free flowering; foliage turns to a lively ruddy colour. $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. Sept.-Winter . . . . .	-/9
* <b>LYSIMACHIA nummularia aurea.</b> Yellow. $\frac{1}{4}$ ft. May-Aug. . . . .	-/6	<b>POLYGONUM affine</b> (syn. <i>P. Brunonis</i> ; <i>Knot Grass</i> ). Polygonums thrive anywhere; the larger kinds require plenty of space; ornamental beside streams or in rock garden or border. Rosy red; beautifully coloured foliage in the Autumn. $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{3}{4}$ ft. July-Oct. . . . .	-/6
<b>MERTENSIA sibirica.</b> Rich blue forget-me-not-like flowers. $1\frac{1}{2}$ ft. May. R. . . . .	1/-	— <b>vaccinifolium.</b> Pink; charming miniature kind with shiny foliage, invaluable for drooping over stones in the rock garden. $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. July-Oct. . . . .	-/9
— <b>virginica</b> ( <i>Virginian Cowslip</i> ). Beautiful blue flowers and pink buds, gracefully drooping. $1$ - $1\frac{1}{2}$ ft. April-June. R. . . . .	2/-	* <b>POTENTILLA ambigua.</b> Brilliant golden-yellow, attractive glossy foliage. $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. . . . .	-/9
<b>MIMULUS bartonensis.</b> Bright pink, good border plant. 1 ft. . . . .	1/-	— <b>alba.</b> Single white; a dwarf alpine species; flowers between Feb. and Aug. and sometimes in Dec. $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. . . . .	-/9
— <b>cardinalis</b> ( <i>Monkey Flower</i> ). Cardinal-scarlet; moist borders or naturalized near stream. 1-3 ft. June-Sept. R. . . . .	-/9	— <b>formosa Miss Willmott.</b> Cherry red; very showy. $\frac{3}{4}$ ft. June-Oct. . . . .	-/9
— <b>cupreus.</b> Brilliant red. $\frac{3}{4}$ ft. May-Aug. R. . . . .	-/9	— <b>nitida.</b> Pink, silvery foliage—a gem. $\frac{1}{4}$ ft. Single . . . . .	1/-
— <b>luteus.</b> Yellow; moist borders; bright and pretty. $\frac{3}{4}$ -1 ft. May-Aug. R. All Mimuluses are free-flowering . . . . .	-/9	— <b>Tonguei.</b> Orange with dark centre; single; June-Oct. $\frac{3}{4}$ ft. . . . .	1/6
<b>MYOSOTIS rupicola.</b> Blue; the true Alpine Forget-me-not. $\frac{1}{4}$ ft. May-July . . . . .	1/-	<b>PRIMULA acaulis.</b> See <i>P. vulgaris</i> .	
<b>NEPETA mussini</b> ( <i>Cat Mint</i> ). Pale lavender-blue; continuous clouds of flower most charming in the mass; extraordinarily effective. $1$ - $1\frac{1}{2}$ ft. May-Aug. . . . .	-/6	— <b>auricula.</b> See <i>Auricula</i> in Border Section.	
<b>OENOTHERA macrocarpa</b> (syn. <i>missouriensis</i> ). Bright yellow; fr.; very fine trailing flowers; a lovely plant. $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. June-Sept. . . . .	-/9	— <b>Beesiana.</b> Glowing velvety purple, in whorls on tall spikes. 1 ft. April-June . . . . .	-/9
— <b>speciosa.</b> White turning pale pink; very fr.; large flowers; rock garden or border; free flowering. $1\frac{1}{2}$ ft. March-Sept. . . . .	-/9	— <b>Bulleyana.</b> Rich orange; rock garden or bog. 1 ft. April-June. A.G.M. . . . .	-/9
<b>OMPHALODES cappadocica.</b> Lovely blue. A.M., R.H.S. $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{3}{4}$ ft. Early Summer and Autumn . . . . .	-/9	— <b>capitata.</b> Rich violet-blue, yellow eye. March-May. $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. . . . .	-/9
*— <b>verna</b> ( <i>Creeping Forget-me-not; Blue-eyed Mary</i> ; syn. <i>Cynoglossum Omphalodes</i> ). Clear fine cornflower-blue with a small white centre; splendid for naturalizing in woods or shrubberies, and for rockeries and borders. $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. Feb.-May . . . . .	1/-		



# KELWAY'S HARDY PLANT CATALOGUE.



AN ALPINE GARDEN.



A WALL GARDEN.



# KELWAY'S ALPINE AND ROCK PLANTS.

	Each		Each
<b>PRIMULA denticulata cashmeriana.</b> Light purple flowers arranged in dense round trusses; handsome; fr.; moist situation; $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. March-May. A.G.M.		<b>MISCELLANEOUS SPECIES.</b>	
— <b>alba.</b> White form of the above	-/9	<b>SAXIFRAGA chrysosplenifolia.</b> White. $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. June	-/9
— <b>Florindae</b> (the <i>Giant Cowslip</i> ). Very fine head of sulphur-yellow bloom on a 9 in to 12 in. stem. Grows luxuriantly by the waterside but is equally suitable for the rock garden or half shady border. July-Sept.	1/-	— <b>megasea cordifolia.</b> Pink. 1 ft.	-/9
— <b>frondosa.</b> Lilac; delightful miniature for the rock garden. $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. April-June	1/-	— <b>Delavayi.</b> Clear pale rose flowers on upright stems. 1 ft. May	1/-
— <b>japonica.</b> Dark crimson and intermediate shades to white; very beautiful; moist spots in shade and wild gardens; fr.; E. 1-2 ft. Spring	-/9	— <b>splendens.</b> Rose. 1-1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ft.	-/9
— <b>Juliae.</b> Reddish violet; an attractive species of the easiest cultivation; grows best in moist soil. $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. April-May	-/9	— <b>umbrosa</b> ( <i>London Pride</i> ). Useful carpeter and for edges of borders and the rock garden. 1-1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ft.	-/4
— <b>pulverulenta.</b> Brilliant maroon-crimson flowers on tall stems in successive tiers of whorls. A.M., R.H.S. 2-3 ft. April-June. A.G.M.	-/9	<b>SCABIOSA pteroccephala.</b> Pale lilac-pink; rock work or border; tufted dwarf plant; light soil; pretty and free flowering. $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. June-Sept.	-/6
— <b>sikkimensis</b> ( <i>Sikkim Primrose</i> ). A delightful scented species, bright primrose yellow; the flower is bell-shaped in umbels on a strong graceful stalk a foot or more high; fr. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. May	-/9	<b>SEDUM acre</b> ( <i>Wall Pepper</i> ; <i>Biting Stonecrop</i> ). Bright yellow. $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. June	-/6
— <b>vulgaris</b> ( <i>Common Yellow Primrose</i> ), (syn. <i>P. acanthis</i> ). Winter and Spring	1/6	— <b>Ewersi.</b> Rosy purple; glaucous leaves; E. $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. July-Aug.	-/9
— <b>alba plena.</b> Double white. $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. April-May	-/9	— <b>glaucum.</b> White flowers, dense grey foliage. $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. June-July	-/9
— <b>coerulea</b> ( <i>Blue Primrose</i> ). Deep blue; most striking; E. $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. May	-/9	— <b>Kamtschaticum.</b> Bright yellow flowers, brownish foliage. $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. July-Sept. E.	-/9
<b>PULMONARIA angustifolia azurea</b> ( <i>Lungwort</i> ). Brilliant gentian blue. Rock garden or border. 1 ft. May. R.	-/9	— <b>variegatum.</b> Yellow leaves; very prettily variegated. E. $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. Aug.-Oct.	-/9
* <b>RAOULIA australis.</b> White minute globular flowers with prostrate minute grey leaved foliage—a gem for the rock garden. $\frac{1}{2}$ ft.	-/9	— <b>Lydium.</b> Reddish foliage. $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. June-July	-/9
<b>SANTOLINA incana</b> ( <i>Chamaecyparissus</i> ). ( <i>Lavender Cotton</i> ). Yellow; a silvery foliage plant for bank, border or rock garden; E.; scented foliage. 1-2 ft. June-July	-/9	— <b>obtusatum.</b> Yellow, curious foliage in bronze rosettes. $\frac{1}{2}$ ft.	-/9
— <b>pinnata.</b> Yellow; similar to the above, but with more finely cut foliage. E. 1-1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. June-July	-/9	— <b>spectabile.</b> Pink and white; flowers well in shade or sun; erect; glaucous leaves. A favourite flower with bees. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. Aug.-Nov. A.G.M.	-/9
<b>SAPONARIA ocyroides splendens</b> ( <i>Rock Soapwort</i> ). Pink; elegant rock trailer; very pretty. $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. May-Aug.	-/6	— <b>Brilliant.</b> Deepest pink; very showy; 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. Aug.-Nov.	-/6
<b>SAXIFRAGA (Saxifrage; Rockfoil).</b>		— <b>Pricei</b> ( <i>Kelway</i> ). Crimson; rich and effective. 1 ft. Aug.-Nov.	-/6
<b>ENCRUSTED SECTION.</b>		— <b>spatulifolium purpureum.</b> Yellow; the foliage is its chief attraction. Leaves spatulate, fleshy, and tinged grey, brown and red, the colour deepening towards winter. $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. July-Aug. A.G.M.	-/9
<b>SAXIFRAGA aizoon.</b> White flowers spotted pink, attractive rosettes of grey-green. $\frac{1}{2}$ ft.	-/9	— <b>spurium.</b> Pink and white; useful carpeter. $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. July-Aug.	-/6
— <b>lutea.</b> Yellow. $\frac{1}{2}$ ft.	-/9	— <b>rubrum.</b> Bright red. $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. July-Aug.	-/9
— <b>rosea.</b> Pink. $\frac{1}{2}$ ft.	-/9	— <b>stoloniferum.</b> Pink, attractive and easily grown	-/6
— <b>caterhamensis.</b> White. Fine hybrid. 1 ft.	-/9	The Sedums and Stonecrops are most useful plants for rock-work banks, old walls, etc., and in some cases for borders. They prefer an open, loamy soil and stones, but flourish practically anywhere.	
— <b>cotyledon pyramidalis.</b> White. Tall. $\frac{3}{4}$ ft. A.G.M.	1/-	<b>SEMPERVIVUM arachnoideum</b> ( <i>The Cobweb House Leek</i> ). Pale green rosette with a dense web. $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. June-Aug.	
— <b>lantoscana.</b> White. $\frac{1}{2}$ ft.	-/9	— <b>californicum.</b> Pale red; rockwork or walls; sandy soil; E. $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. June-Aug.	-/6
— <b>Snowflake</b>	1/-	— <b>cornutum carneum.</b> Red, rosettes green tipped crimson.	-/9
— <b>macnabiana</b> ( <i>S. cotyledon</i> $\times$ <i>S. Hostii</i> ). Pure white with dark red base	1/6	— <b>Pomellii.</b> Rose red. $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. July	-/9
<b>KABSCHIA SECTION.</b>		— <b>Schottii.</b> Purple. $\frac{3}{4}$ ft.	-/9
<b>SAXIFRAGA apiculata.</b> Yellow. Very pretty. Deep green foliage. $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. A.G.M.	-/6	— <b>tectorum</b> ( <i>Common House Leek</i> ). Large pale green rosettes, tipped red	-/6
— <b>alba.</b> White. $\frac{1}{2}$ ft.	-/6	— <b>triste</b> ( <i>Red-leaved House Leek</i> ). Deep dull red rosettes; warm light soil; good in colour; E. $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. July-Aug.	-/9
— <b>Borisii.</b> Yellow. $\frac{1}{2}$ ft.	1/-	<b>SILENE acaulis.</b> Pink; small flowers on a dense green cushion; rock garden; E. $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. June-Aug.	-/9
— <b>Elizabethae.</b> Sulphur-yellow. $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. March. A.G.M.	-/9	— <b>pl.</b> Pink, good double form of the above	-/9
— <b>Irvingii.</b> Large pink, very good grey foliage. $\frac{1}{2}$ ft.	1/-	— <b>alpestris.</b> Dainty white flowers; rock garden; E. $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. June-Aug.	-/9
— <b>Jenkinsae.</b> Improvement on <i>Irvingii</i>	1/6	— <b>Schaftae</b> ( <i>Late Catchfly</i> ). Rose-pink; rock or border; fr.; very showy, a mass of flower. $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. July-Oct.	-/9
— <b>Salamoni.</b> White, grey foliage. $\frac{1}{2}$ ft.	-/9	<b>SISYRINCHIUM bermudianum.</b> Bright blue flowers; grassy foliage; good subject for front of border or rock garden. $\frac{3}{4}$ -1 ft. May-Sept.	-/9
— <b>sancta.</b> Yellow. $\frac{1}{2}$ ft.	-/9	— <b>boreale.</b> Yellow. 1 ft.	-/9
<b>MOSSY SECTION.</b>		— <b>convolutum californicum.</b> Clear yellow. June. Handsome	-/9
<b>SAXIFRAGA decipiens Bathoniensis</b> (syn. <i>rubra grandiflora</i> ). Deep crimson on long branching stems	-/9	<b>SOLIDAGO brachystachys</b> ( <i>Rock Golden Rod</i> ). Bright yellow. 1 ft. See also Border Section. Aug.-Sept.	-/9
— <b>R. W. Hosier.</b> Red. $\frac{1}{2}$ ft.	-/9	<b>STACHYS corsica</b> ( <i>Wound Wort</i> ). Blush-white, like a miniature <i> Mimulus</i> ; prostrate. $\frac{1}{2}$ ft.	-/9
— <b>sanguinea superba.</b> Fine red. $\frac{1}{2}$ ft.	-/9	<b>STATICE.</b> See Border Plants.	
— <b>Sir Douglas Haig.</b> Deep intense crimson, lovely, large	-/9	* <b>TEUCRIUM chamaedrys.</b> Rose pink; neat growing; border or rock garden. 1 ft. July-Aug.	-/9
— <b>tenella</b> (syn. <i>densa</i> ). White. Close foliage. $\frac{1}{2}$ ft.	-/6	— <b>orientale.</b> See Border Section.	
— <b>Wallacei</b> (syn. <i>camposi</i> ). Good white. $\frac{1}{2}$ ft.	-/9	— <b>polium</b> (syn. <i>aureum</i> ). Bright yellow, grey "woolly" foliage. $\frac{1}{2}$ ft.	-/9
— <b>Wenlock Peach.</b> Pale pink; large flower. $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. May	-/9		



## KELWAY'S ALPINE AND ROCK PLANTS.

	Each		Each
THYMUS erectus. White, deep evergreen leaves; shrubby; fr. 1 ft. Spring onwards .. ..	1/-	WAHLENBERGIA (syn. <i>Edraianthus</i> ) serpyllifolia. Purple-blue flowers, glossy green foliage. A gem for the rock garden. $\frac{1}{4}$ ft. .. ..	1/9
— nitidus. Mauve, dwarf, erect grey foliage; good rock plant .. ..	-/9	WALDSTEINIA trifoliata. Bright golden-yellow, well open flowers. Showy creeping variety. $\frac{1}{4}$ ft. ...	-/9
*— serpyllum albus. White; delightful for planting between paving or for the rock garden; splendid carpeter. June-Aug. .. ..	-/9	ZAUSCHNERIA californica ( <i>Californian Fuchsia</i> ). Bright clear vermilion, free flowering in a warm border or rockery; well drained soil. 1-1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. June-Oct. ...	-/9
*— carneus. Pink .. ..	-/9		
*— coccineus. Bright red form of the above; very showy. $\frac{1}{8}$ ft. June-Aug. .. ..	-/9		
— lanuginosus. Soft mauve flowers, grey "woolly" foliage; strongly thyme scented; splendid trailer; fr. $\frac{1}{8}$ ft. July-Aug. .. ..	-/9		
*TUNICA saxifraga. Rosy pink; thrives in the poorest soil; useful for old walls, rock garden, etc. $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. July .. ..	-/6		
VERONICA pectinata rosea. Rose-pink, grey "woolly" foliage, very good. $\frac{1}{4}$ ft. .. ..	-/9		
— rosea. Pink form .. ..	-/9		
*— prostrata (syn. <i>V. Teucrium dubia</i> and <i>V. rupestris</i> ). Lovely deep blue; very free and beautiful; rock gardens and edges of borders; a good bee plant. $\frac{1}{2}$ -1 ft. May-Aug. .. ..	-/6		
— Trehane. Pale blue; attractive golden foliage. $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. May-July .. ..	-/9		
— rupestris. (See <i>prostrata</i> .)			
VINCA. See Border Section.			
VIOLA cornuta alba. White. $\frac{3}{4}$ ft. April-Sept. ..	-/6		
— purpurea. Fine purple. $\frac{3}{4}$ ft. April-Sept. ..	-/6		
— Hansa. Very rich deep violet-purple. Large flowered and very free. $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. April-Sept. ..	-/9		
— gracilis. Lovely miniature of the "butterfly" type, with velvety purple flowers. $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. April-Aug. ..	-/9		

### COLLECTIONS OF ALPINES.

Collection "A," 12 species or varieties named (our selection)	8/-
Collection "B," 12 good ditto, named (our selection) ..	12/-

### DWARF CONIFERS FOR ROCKERIES.

ABIES polita .. ..	5/-
CUPRESSUS erecta viridis .. ..	3/-
— Lawsoniana nana .. ..	3/6
JUNIPERUS japonica .. ..	4/-
— Pfitzeriana .. ..	5/-
— sabina .. ..	2/6
— tamariscifolia .. ..	3/6
RETINOSPORA filifera aurea .. ..	5/6
— nana .. ..	4/-
— aurea .. ..	5/-
— tetragona aurea .. ..	5/-
TAXUS Standishii .. ..	5/-
THUYA Ellwangeriana Little Gem .. ..	4/6

## KELWAY'S GOLD MEDAL PÆONIES.

We have produced a beautiful 8-page Coloured Supplement (flower pictures prepared from actual colour photographs of our herbaceous varieties). Post free to purchasers of our Pæonies.

"No garden can really be too small to hold a Pæony. Had I but four square feet of ground at my disposal, I would plant a Pæony in the centre and proceed to worship."—From "*Pæonies in the Little Garden*" by Mrs. Edward Harding.

### COLLECTIONS OF NAMED VARIETIES

of Kelway's

Lovely June-flowering Herbaceous Pæonies.

All that we offer are FIRST quality plants.

### CHEAP GOOD PÆONIES.

Mixed, unnamed, 10/6 per dozen. 100 for 84/-

#### COLLECTION "A."

Named varieties, 15/- per dozen. 100 for £5 5s.

#### COLLECTION "B."

Single and Double Named varieties, 21/- per dozen. 100 for £6 6s.

At the above advantageous prices the selection of varieties must be left to Kelway & Son. At Catalogue rates the Collections would cost Customers considerably more money.

### CHOICE PÆONIES.

#### COLLECTION "C."

Single and Double, Sweet-scented. White, cherry red, crimson deep rose, bright pink, peach; magenta excluded. All single, or all double or both.

Named varieties, 30/- per dozen. 100 for £11 11s.

#### COLLECTION "D."

Very fine collection of Single and Double forms, including fairly recent Novelties of finest form and most enchanting colours, fragrant.

Named varieties, 42/- per dozen. 100 for £15.

#### COLLECTION "E."

Very recent varieties of highest class.  
Named varieties, 60/- per dozen.

#### COLLECTION "F."

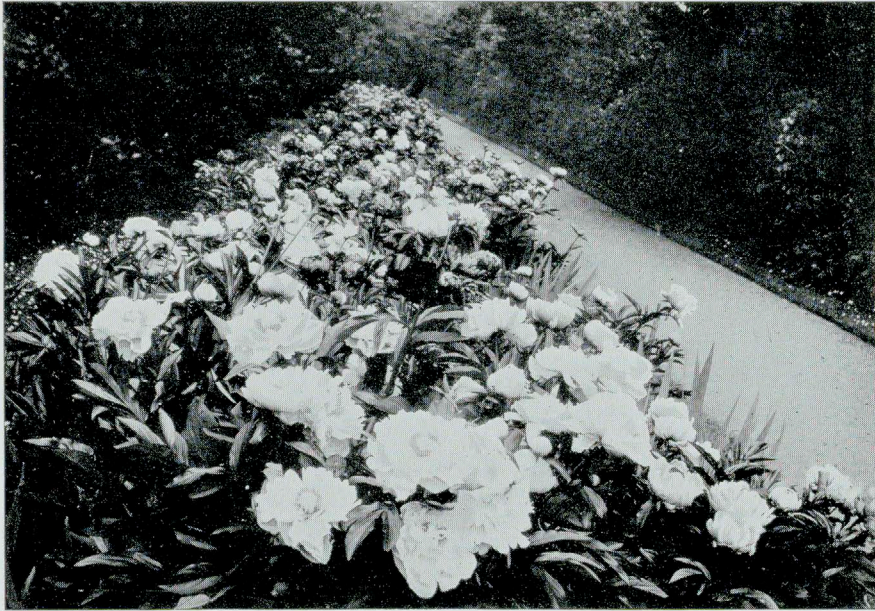
The Cream of the Collection.  
Named varieties, 100/- per dozen.



## KELWAY'S GOLD MEDAL PÆONIES.

### HARDY HERBACEOUS PÆONIES.

**Planting Season:** September and autumn, favourable weather in winter and early spring. **Flowering season,** end of May and throughout June to July. (At Langport from May 25th to about July 16th). Several species flower earlier; see page 19.



A KELWAY PÆONY BORDER NEAR FARNHAM.

**Flowers:** Fragrant; many very sweet. All shades of colour from pure white to darkest red. Some with cream and yellow.

**Suitability for Different Situations.**—Herbaceous Pæonies are the most beautiful of all the showier Hardy Perennial Plants and should be in every garden, large or small; in beds, borders, shrubberies, or drives; in park, grass walk, or woodland. They should, therefore, be planted near at hand for close enjoyment of their beauty as well as in masses for distant colour effect. Plant in lines straight or curving on the margin of shrubberies; and in groups between shrubs; in large and small beds in the midst of turf; in borders at the foot of walls, and in mixed borders at constant intervals, and in Colour Borders; they should, in their less expensive kinds, be planted freely in copses and the rougher parts of the garden. There is no other plant that will make such a magnificent display of colour or give so much permanent satisfaction in return for the very slight trouble involved. They will continue to flower well practically for ever without being replanted. Many cases have been reported to us of their doing so for twenty, thirty or forty years. The Pæony is so accommodating that any lack of success is usually the result of faulty planting in the first instance.

**Hardiness.**—Whether in the old kinds or in Kelway's lovely new varieties, they will thrive in practically any position, and there is hardly one in which they will not flourish to perfection; they are amenable to the simplest treatment in any soil (see below) and are as hardy as the dock. Those we supply are dug direct from our open nursery fields.

**Cut Flowers.**—Pæonies are exceedingly valuable for cut flowers. They are very long lasting when cut, much more so than many flowers. If cut young the buds will open and expand and get larger day by day until the flower is mature,

and will then last for several days more before showing signs of decay. The flowers, 6 to 10 inches in diameter, produced in great profusion in an almost endless variety of lovely tints, and in many cases with the fragrance of the Tea Rose, are of extreme beauty for decoration; in large gardens a considerable space should be especially devoted to Pæonies for cut flowers for the house; for vases and bowls no flower is richer or more handsome.

**Perfume.**—The delightful perfume of some of the varieties, more particularly those of most delicate colour, makes them valuable. As someone has written: "Pæonies scent the air with the perfume of spices and honey."

**Foliage and Autumn Colour.**—The vivid pink and carmine colour of the stems and leaves as they push through the earth's crust in early spring is delightful; and in autumn a coat of many colours is worn—tints of orange, purple, amethyst, and rich burnt sienna, with an occasional splash of warm carmine. These leaves are invaluable for house decoration and harvest festivals.

**Culture.**—Any soil and situation, excepting in the tropics, suit the Herbaceous Pæony. The situation having been selected, if it be in the garden proper, trench or dig from 1½ to 2 ft. deep, breaking up the bottom well and giving drainage if water logged; in grass or woodland dig and clear as practicable; add *plenty* of well-rotted cow manure, but not actually to touch the roots, and also leaf mould if the natural soil be a very stiff clay. Plant so that the crown is not *more* than 2 to 2½ inches under the surface. Failure to carry this out is a cause for absence of bloom. In heavy soils 1 to 1½ inches between the top of the soil and the crown is sufficient. Tread well in and water freely. Holes should be made sufficiently large to accommodate the roots and a little bone meal will be useful to the plant in the early stages. In filling in the soil see that the space between the roots is filled. When clearing away the foliage in the Autumn, which you will not do too early on account of the attractiveness of the colouring, some bone meal may be placed round the plants a foot or more away and forked in.



PÆONIES IN KELWAY'S NURSERY.



## KELWAY'S GOLD MEDAL PÆONIES

**When to Order.**—Pæonies are a permanent investment and should always be procured from a pæony specialist. Order the plants direct from Langport as soon as it is decided to grow them; the sooner they are planted the sooner will flowers be obtained from them; ordered in the summer, plants will be sent as early in the autumn as possible, *viz.*, September and October, which should ensure some flower the first season; plant also in winter or spring **right into March**, watering them well in and keeping moist if very dry weather succeeds; more flowers will thus be obtained the next year than if the planting be deferred.

Spring planting is equally as successful as Autumn planting excepting that flowers will not be expected the same year, in fact, flowering shoots that appear the first year can be sacrificed with benefit to succeeding years.

### KELWAY'S SINGLE FLOWERED PÆONIES.

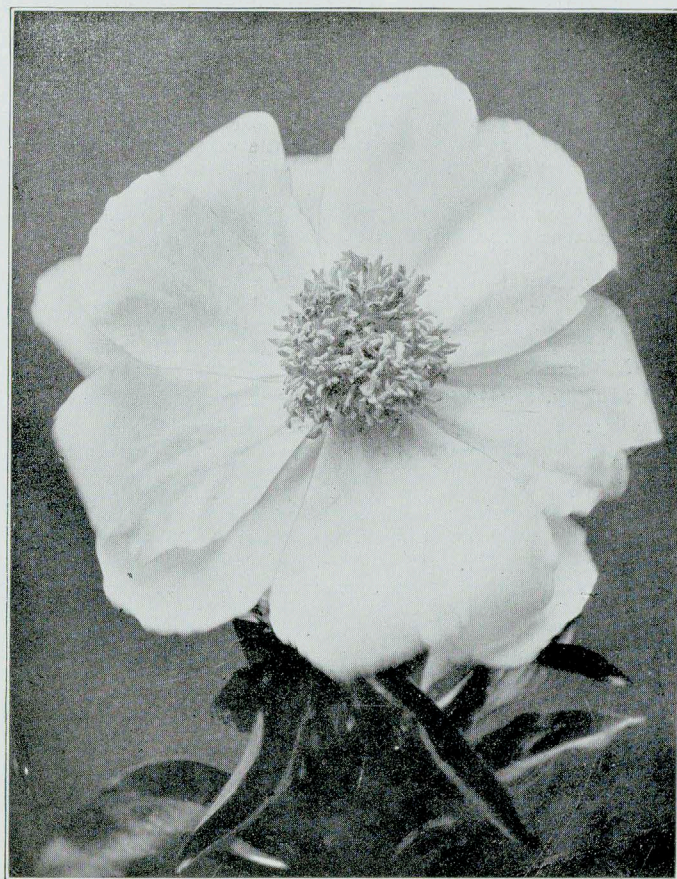
June-flowering. (For May-flowering kinds see page 19).

All raised by KELWAY unless stated otherwise.

Price reductions per dozen plants are as follows:—Those at 1/6 each, 15/- per dozen. 2/- each, 21/- per dozen. 2/6 each, 27/- per dozen. 3/- each, 33/- per dozen. 3/6 each, 38/- per dozen. 5/- each, 56/- per dozen and so on. Not less than 6 of one variety at the dozen rate.

	Each
<b>Alice Graemes.</b> A very beautiful shade of deep rose pink. The underside of the petals, which are prettily incurved, is of a lighter tone than the inside. The stamens are very bright yellow. A tall grower and of robust habit. Extra .. ..	5/-
<b>Amoretta.</b> Rosy pink, very dwarf; early to mid-season. Free flowering .. ..	7/6
<b>Athelney.</b> Flesh, changing to pure white; very charming; very early (May 27th, 1933) to late; tall; buds flushed pink .. ..	3/6
<b>Baby Kelway.</b> Delicate flesh colour of an exquisite tint, quickly turning pure white, red carpel. A charming flower; very large; substantial and smooth petalled. Mid-season to late flowering. One of the very best Pæonies. Extra. (See Illustration). .. ..	7/6
<b>Balliol.</b> Bright red, very large .. ..	3/6
<b>Belle of England.</b> Single, free, good habit, medium height, light apple blossom pink, large open well-formed substantial flower 6 inches across; a beautiful warm tint, dark stems, red carpels ..	10/6
<b>Brightness.</b> Shiny peach pink, very bright and attractive early .. ..	3/6
<b>Byron.</b> Large, deep purple red, incurved, white streak at back of petals. Upright habit. Tall .. ..	10/6
<b>Chalice.</b> Rosy carmine, early flowering. Tall and good ..	2/6
<b>Cherry Ripe.</b> Deep cherry rose, fine colour .. ..	5/-
<b>Colonel Poe.</b> Rosy pink, passing to paler pink, lively tint. Good quality and early flowering. In flower June 1st, 1934 .. ..	3/6
<b>Columbus.</b> Pink, early, medium height .. ..	5/-
<b>Conquest.</b> Rich mauve; good size and free; early to late .. ..	3/6
<b>Countess of Altamont.</b> Pretty flesh pink to nearly white, red carpels; very lovely in outline, tone and texture; and with handsome dark foliage; tall dark stems; early flowering to late; extra. In flower June 1st, 1935 .. ..	5/-
<b>Countess S. Pule.</b> Soft shell pink, large, very beautiful, free-flowering. Early (June 2nd, 1933) to mid-season .. ..	3/6
<b>Country Girl.</b> (New 1934). Deep clear apple blossom and white; large free-flowering; early to mid-season. .. ..	10/6
<b>Duchess of Leeds.</b> Light rose, edged silver; large, tall and free. Early .. ..	5/-
<b>Duchess of Sutherland.</b> Large flesh pink changing to creamy white, pink carpel, large, good substance, a lovely flower; early to late flowering; extra .. ..	6/-
<b>Duke of Atholl.</b> Clear deep cherry purple flowers borne in bunches at the top of the stems; good habit tall plant; very free large showy flowers; mid-season to late .. ..	2/6
<b>E. St. Hill.</b> Very fine and large, deep rosy pink; Tall. One of the best. Extra .. ..	7/6

	Each
<b>English Elegance.</b> Delicate flesh pink, flowers of charming colour and shape, like goblets; very large, like enormous dog roses in bunches. Of superb beauty. One of the very choicest. Plant of good habit. Mid-season. Extra .. ..	30/-
<b>Eva.</b> Large deep salmon-pink. Linear foliage of golden hue; distinct and attractive. (Foreign variety) .. ..	3/6
<b>Fine Lady.</b> Blush-white, good size, shape and colour; early to mid-season .. ..	7/6
<b>Flag of War.</b> Deep dark blood purple; very early to mid-season. Extra .. ..	2/-
<b>Flora McDonald.</b> Cherry red; very large and brilliant. Tall; mid-season .. ..	5/-
<b>Free Lance.</b> Cherry carmine; tall .. ..	2/6
<b>Gay Sister.</b> Very large and beautiful, pure salmony rose. Extra .. ..	12/6
<b>General Wolfe.</b> Deep rose, large .. ..	2/-



PÆONY—BABY KELWAY.

	Each
<b>Harlequin.</b> Flesh white with distinct carmine stripes; a curiosity only; very late flowering. Dwarf. (Foreign origin) .. ..	1/-
<b>Heart's Desire.</b> A mass of lively peach pink to white saucers like delicate porcelain; beautiful; tulip shaped, very large and handsome. Early to mid-season, tall, extra .. ..	6/-
<b>Isabel Thomson.</b> Lively mauve-pink edged white, tulip-shaped, long petals; tall, free; very showy; mid-season. Extra .. ..	15/-
<b>Jewel.</b> Bright rosy mauve; large .. ..	7/6
<b>Kamen.</b> (Foreign variety.) Dark red to rosy magenta, medium size; distinct .. ..	1/6
<b>Kelway's Diana.</b> Very large, pale pink of a clear attractive shade, somewhat similar to <i>Country Girl</i> ; mid-season to late. Extra .. ..	7/6
<b>Kelway's Eve.</b> A large variety which opens satiny blush and becomes white when mature .. ..	12/6



# KELWAY'S GOLD MEDAL PÆONIES.

Kelway's Single Flowered Pæonies— <i>continued</i> .		Each
<b>Kelway's Gorgeous.</b> Lively salmon-rose. Fine strong clear colour .. .. .	5/-	
<b>Kelway's Lovely Lady.</b> Flesh pink changing to white; red carpel; very large lovely flowers; fairly tall; mid-season to late; style of Sir Galahad; extra .. .. .	15/-	
<b>Kelway's Peerless.</b> Bright deep pink, with large golden centre; free with plenty of side buds; very tall grower, long stems; vivid colour and very effective; one of the best; extra. Late .. .. .	10/6	
<b>Kelway's Silvo.</b> Rosy pink to light pink, with a cushion of central gold and rose petaloids; mid-season .. .. .	2/-	
<b>King Albert.</b> Enormous flower, 8 to 9 inches across; rosy violet or solferino colour; extraordinarily fine; good habit; free flowering, handsome foliage, red stems; very early (May 29th, 1935) .. .. .	3/6	
<b>Lady Helen Vincent.</b> White, tinged flesh, golden centre, red carpels; very beautiful, large, early and free flowering. Amongst the first to flower (May 31st, 1933). Magnificent. Extra .. .. .	6/-	
<b>Lady Ley.</b> Soft pale rosy-pink, large golden centre; charming; large petals, tulip shaped. Very early to late. Extra. In flower May 29th, 1935 .. .. .	6/-	
<b>Lady Walseley.</b> Large, deep bright rose colour, with notched and fringed edges to the petals; strong grower with plenty of side buds. Amongst the first to flower .. .. .	5/-	
<b>Letitia.</b> Beautiful bright rose, lively and effective; cupped; amongst the very first to flower (May 26th, 1933). Dwarf habit .. .. .	3/6	
<b>Lord Kitchener (Kelway's).</b> Bright maroon red; very upright; very early flowering (end of May) to mid-season. A.M., York Gala. Extra. (There is also a French double variety of this name.) .. .. .	5/-	
<b>Lord Midleton.</b> Light rose; early; in flower 24th May .. .. .	2/-	
<b>Lord Morley.</b> Bright cherry red; large; good substance .. .. .	2/6	
<b>Mafeking.</b> In the sunlight bright scarlet crimson, one of the brightest of all single Pæonies; centre composed of many yellow stamens with ruddy filaments; large; mild mint-like fragrance; tall; free blooming; dark green foliage; extra fine. Very early flowering (May 29th) to mid-season .. .. .	3/6	
<b>Marguerite Dessert.</b> (Foreign variety.) blush white, speckled pink. Early. Beautiful .. .. .	10/6	
<b>Maurice Maeterlinck.</b> Large purple crimson, golden centre; mid-season to late .. .. .	2/6	
<b>Miss Ida Chamberlain.</b> Charming lively pink, very large substantial tulip shaped flower; a tall and graceful plant, with beautiful deep green broad foliage and deep carmine coloured long stems; one of the most attractive of the single varieties. Extra. Early to late .. .. .	7/6	
<b>Mistral.</b> (Foreign Variety.) Cherry rose; very free .. .. .	5/-	
<b>Mrs. J. Gundry.</b> Extremely beautiful, immense white flower, flushed pale pink; one of the best. Extra .. .. .	10/6	
<b>Mrs. Richmond.</b> Very fine rose colour .. .. .	2/6	
<b>Muchelney.</b> Peach to white; large; early to mid-season. Something like English Elegance. Fine form; Extra .. .. .	7/6	
<b>Nellie.</b> Blush-pink, very strong and tall; probably the largest flower of all single flowered Pæonies; two rows of undulated petals, rose-pink at first, small tuft of yellow stamens in centre, carpels ruddy green; floriferous; stems stiff; blooms in clusters; pretty in the landscape for its varying shades of pink; early to late. Extra. A.M., R.H.S. .. .. .	21/-	
<b>Nymph.</b> Beautiful flesh-pink, large and good. (Foreign) .. .. .	2/6	
<b>Perfect Day.</b> Lively pink, good shape, size and colour; free-flowering .. .. .	10/6	
<b>Pink Dawn.</b> Very large pink; a fine colour .. .. .	7/6	
<b>Pink Domino.</b> Pink, very large and free flowering; late .. .. .	5/-	
<b>Pink Pearl.</b> A mass of handsome pearly peach flowers turning white; very large and broad petalled; free-flowering; medium height; very early (June 1st, 1933) to mid-season. Extra .. .. .	12/6	
<b>Pink Perfection.</b> Large flesh-pink, very early and free .. .. .	3/6	

	Each
<b>Pride of Langport.</b> Huge, brilliant yet soft peach-pink flower; wonderfully beautiful. Cupped petals surrounding a large cluster of bright golden yellow stamens; tall, floriferous; wiry stems; a highly decorative garden plant; usually blooming in large clusters; strong growth. Extra. Very early flowering. ( <i>For illustration see cover.</i> ) .. .. .	17/6
<b>Pride of Somerset.</b> Deep ruby crimson, an improvement on Lord Kitchener; a lovely colour; free-flowering, early to late .. .. .	10/6
<b>Princess.</b> Large, single flesh-pink to white; fine and free .. .. .	3/6
<b>Pure Love.</b> Purest white with cream carpel .. .. .	7/6
<b>Red King.</b> (New 1934). Long stemmed, rich blood-red; large flower, free and most effective. Tall. Mid-season. .. .. .	6/-
<b>Ruby Light.</b> Richest darkest maroon-red; very large saucer-shaped flowers of good substance; tall; early to mid-season; extra .. .. .	7/6
<b>R. W. Marsh.</b> Chocolate crimson to crimson scarlet; fine colour; large saucer-shaped flowers; medium dwarf habit; early flowering to mid-season. In flower, June 4th, 1935 .. .. .	7/6
<b>Sea Shell.</b> Blush white, most attractive, free flowering, upright habit. Early .. .. .	3/6
<b>Silver Cup.</b> Exceedingly fine pure white. Like a huge water lily .. .. .	7/6
<b>Sir Edward Elgar.</b> Brightest pure maroon or chocolate crimson; a distinct shade; a substantial well-formed very handsome flower; free flowering, medium height; flowers on the surface of the plant; early and mid-season; extra .. .. .	7/6
<b>Sir Galahad.</b> Extremely large substantial flower of a most exquisite ivory-white tint, deepening to a flesh colour, red carpels; buds flushed peach; quite indispensable; very early to late; (In flower May 27th, 1935); handsome foliage; extra .. .. .	10/6
<b>Somerton.</b> Pure rose, light red edges; very fine and large; good substance; stout habit. Very early to late. Extra .. .. .	7/6
<b>Sunlight.</b> Very large and free-flowering, brilliant clear rose-pink .. .. .	10/6
<b>The Moor.</b> Rich glowing crimson, flowers well above foliage .. .. .	2/-
<b>Torpilleur.</b> Bright cherry turning to pale rose. (Foreign variety) .. .. .	2/6
<b>Tudor Rose.</b> Small flowers shaped like the heraldic Rose of England. White with rose flush. Effective and unique .. .. .	5/-
<b>Utopia.</b> Large open well-formed substantial flower; 6 in. across, of a beautiful apple blossom shade, dark stems, red carpels, similar to Pink Pearl but more dwarf; early (May 26th, 1933) .. .. .	5/-
<b>Victor (Kelway's).</b> Rich, intense blood-crimson of fair size; upright carriage and good, straight dark stem, brightest of all reds; medium height; early (June 1st, 1933) .. .. .	7/6
<b>Whitley major.</b> Very beautiful large white, one of the finest. Extra. Early or mid-season. (Foreign) .. .. .	3/6
<b>White Rose of Sharon.</b> Glistening white, single-flowered, with a large outstanding central tuft of narrow bright yellow petaloids, long stems; extra; unique in shape and habit. Mid-season. Extra .. .. .	7/6
<b>Wilbur Wright.</b> Very dark chocolate-red; flowers well above the foliage, free; tall; dark upright stems; good landscape variety; does not burn in the sun. The darkest variety. Keeps well in water. Mid-season to late .. .. .	2/-
<b>Wild Rose.</b> Unique, most charming and delicate; large, mid-season; long, smooth white petals, powdered thickly with tiny rose-pink dots, small cluster of yellow stamens in centre, carpels crimson, slightly fragrant, vigorous, very floriferous, strong stems, good foliage. Extra .. .. .	7/6



# KELWAY'S GOLD MEDAL PÆONIES.

## KELWAY'S DOUBLE PÆONIES.

Sweet-scented—June flowering.

All raised by KELWAY unless stated otherwise.

	Each
<b>Adolphe Rousseau.</b> Maroon red; French variety. Long stems; mid-season to late. Extremely handsome .. ..	3/-
<b>Agnes M. Kelway.</b> Light rose guard petals, pale yellow petaloids, with a rose tuft; free and showy; mid-season. First Class Certificate, R.H.S. .. ..	1/6
<b>A. J. Hunter.</b> Lavender-rose coloured, very sweet, with the narrow petals in the centre curled; loose; early to late .. ..	1/6
<b>Albâtre.</b> (Foreign variety.) White; medium size; perfect form; very fine. Medium to late .. ..	2/6
<b>Albert Crousse.</b> Delicate shell-pink, flaked carmine. French variety .. ..	2/6
<b>Alexandre Dumas.</b> Rose guard, rosy fawn centre. Mid-season. French variety .. ..	1/6
<b>Alice Balfour.</b> Full and deep bomb-shaped flower, fresh light rosy lavender or cattleya colour; prominent guard petals, the full centre mixed with paler rose. Early flowering, rather dwarf, free; very fragrant; distinct .. ..	3/-
<b>Alice Harding.</b> Cream white to pale amber, fine shape, tall, shows golden anthers. Extra. French variety .. ..	10/6



PÆONY—KELWAY'S GLORIOUS.

	Each
<b>Alsace.</b> Clear cherry red showing anthers; semi double of good shape; medium size; free; upright habit; early to mid-season .. ..	3/-
<b>Ambrosia.</b> Pale lavender guards, creamy yellow heart of petaloids; tall and free .. ..	10/6
<b>Amy Johnson.</b> Rose guards, lighter petaloids, very pretty; early to mid-season. Extra .. ..	5/-
<b>Ariel.</b> (New, 1934). Bright cherry rose, edged white; good form; dwarf; mid-season .. ..	7/6
<b>Auguste Dessert.</b> (Foreign variety.) Semi-double bright salmon rose, edged white; medium size. Distinct colour. Well shaped buds. Late .. ..	3/-
<b>Baroness Schroeder.</b> Very large, pale flesh-white tinted cream to snow-white, outer petals frequently shaded faint pink; globular; sweetly rose-scented; tall, floriferous, strong stems, excellent foliage; the habit and lasting quality of the blooms make it good for both garden decoration and cut flowers. Extra. Late mid-season .. ..	5/-
<b>Belle of Somerset.</b> Palest peach to flesh-white, very large and free-flowering, tall. One of the most beautiful for colour and shape; early to late. Extra .. ..	7/6
<b>Berlioz.</b> Cherry rose; small flower .. ..	1/6
<b>Blue Bird.</b> Violet; this variety has more blue in it than any. Quite distinct shape, a ball of petaloids and a broad guard petal .. ..	3/6
<b>Bower of Roses.</b> Double, silvery rose, large and free; good .. ..	5/-
<b>Boy Kelway.</b> Wonderfully beautiful flower of a dark shade of rose, contrasting well with the narrow straight yellow centre petals. A gem .. ..	7/6
<b>Bridesmaid.</b> Semi-double to single; cup-shaped, delicate blush, golden centre .. ..	2/-
<b>British Beauty.</b> Deep cabbage-rose colour with silver edges; full incurved regular shape; stands up well; free-flowering; strongly spice-scented; early to late .. ..	3/6
<b>Britomart.</b> Very dwarf, old rose, silvered, unique. Curled central petals, handsome foliage; mid-season .. ..	7/6
<b>Cabbage Rose.</b> Large bright rose silvered; like a Cabbage Rose and scented; mid-season to late .. ..	3/6
<b>Capt. Cheape.</b> Bright soft pink guard petals; salmon pink and cream centre petals; fine flower of very attractive appearance; early .. ..	3/6
<b>Cecilia Kelway.</b> Rose to pure flesh; outside petals and central petals striped carmine; very sweetly scented and very fine flowers; semi-double; early to late. Highly coloured foliage in autumn. Extra .. ..	5/-
<b>Christine Gwinn.</b> Cream underlay, speckled pink, most dainty and charming; late flowering .. ..	5/-
<b>Christine Shand.</b> flesh pink, delicate colouring; very pretty. Free .. ..	3/6
<b>Claire Dubois.</b> Bright rosy pink and silver, beautifully formed; handsome foliage. Late. Extra. French variety .. ..	3/6
<b>Colonel Heneage.</b> Clear dark rosy-red to pure crimson; semi-double, good colour, shows anthers; large; vigorous; extra. Mid-season to very late. Improvement on <i>L'Eclatante</i> .. ..	10/6
<b>Colonel Hopton.</b> Light mauve with a large central tassel of rosy-pink petaloids tipped gold; large and showy, mid-season to late .. ..	5/-
<b>Coronation.</b> A very large and handsome double flower, light pink at the edges; the remainder a creamy flesh tint of a very delicate shade; the centre is chalice-shaped with golden anthers at the bottom of the cup; late mid-season; delicate fragrance; medium height; floriferous. Extra .. ..	5/-
<b>Daphne Milne.</b> Double, silvery lilac, rose guard petals; rose-scented; good, large and free; mid-season .. ..	7/6
<b>Donald Hunt.</b> (New, 1934). Rose and silver; very fine; free and showy; flowers late .. ..	12/6
<b>Dorothy Daniels.</b> Charming clear light tone of pink and cream; free-flowering; early to late .. ..	2/-
<b>Dorothy Kelway.</b> Very deep full flower, and very delicate and handsome, pale rosy pink guard petals and tufts of the same clear bright colour, with a ring of creamy pink petals intervening; extra fragrant; very early to late; extra .. ..	7/6



# KELWAY'S GOLD MEDAL PÆONIES.

## Kelway's Double Pæonies—continued.

	Each		Each
<b>Dr. Bonavia.</b> Lively pink paling at edges; large semi-double. Very sweetly scented .. .. .	3/6	<b>Festiva Maxima.</b> White, full double of fine size and shape, with carmine blotch; early to late. French variety .. .. .	1/6
<b>Duchesse de Nemours.</b> Primrose white, full double. Medium size of good form; sweetly scented. Early to late. French variety .. .. .	1/6	<b>Florence Bigland.</b> Very large full double, deep flesh-pink with paler creamy centre. One of the most beautiful of our new Pæonies. Tall. Extra .. .. .	7/6
<b>Duchess of Somerset.</b> Fresh clear lilac pink, a full deep shape, like a large rhododendron; very free; mid-season to late; fragrant. Extra .. .. .	3/6	<b>Flower of Chivalry.</b> Light rosy-pink guard petals, with with rose, cream and white centre; semi-double; late flowering. Extra .. .. .	10/6
<b>Duff Junior.</b> Style of Lady A. Duff but smaller flower and darker tint; tall; mid-season .. .. .	1/6	<b>Francis Nepean.</b> Luminous carmine, showing anthers .. .. .	2/6
<b>Duke of Devonshire.</b> Bright rosy carmine; full large double .. .. .	3/6	<b>Gainsborough.</b> Pale pink to blush white, narrow central petals .. .. .	7/6
<b>Duke of Wellington.</b> White. Mid-season. French variety. Extra .. .. .	2/-	<b>General Joffre.</b> A succession of layers of very large broad petals of beautiful vivid rose, showing gold anthers; reflexed or flattish; faintly scented. Mid-season to late; strong grower .. .. .	3/6
<b>Edith Cavell.</b> Milky white guard petals, with a cushion of soft to strong coloured petals; blood red blotch in centre. Sweet. Highly coloured foliage in autumn. Very early to mid-season .. .. .	2/6	<b>General McMahon.</b> Deep purple crimson. Large. Mid-season to late. French variety .. .. .	1/6
<b>Edulis Superba.</b> (Foreign variety.) rosy lilac, silvered. Large; tall .. .. .	2/6		



DOUBLE PÆONIES

IN THE BORDER.

	Each		Each
<b>Ella C. Kelway.</b> Most beautiful soft palest creamy lilac-flesh colour, turning to white, enclosed in a large guard petal; very large and full, and of perfect form; very sweetly perfumed; very free-flowering. Mid-season. A.M., R.H.S. Extra .. .. .	6/-	<b>Germaine Bigot.</b> Very large lilac pink, centre flaked carmine. French. Late .. .. .	2/6
<b>Emperor of Russia.</b> A magnificent deep purple-crimson; very handsome; early flowering to very late .. .. .	2/6	<b>Glory of Somerset.</b> Soft heliotrope pink, very large and beautiful. Fine shape. First Class Certificate, R.H.S. Early to mid-season. Extra .. .. .	5/-
<b>Empress Eugénie.</b> Beautiful large bright deep rosy red silvered at edges, showing yellow anthers; very striking large loose blooms, mid-season; tall .. .. .	1/6	<b>Good Form.</b> (New, 1934). Pale salmon pink; dwarf; very pretty and distinct. Good habit. .. .. .	7/6
<b>Etta.</b> Lilac rose, silvered, good clear colour; free and tall. Late .. .. .	2/6	<b>Helen Glover.</b> Beautiful light lilac guard petals with soft creamy flesh centre; rather short petals but a particularly fine large flower; sweetly scented; very early and free flowering .. .. .	3/6
<b>Eugene Bigot.</b> (Foreign variety.) bright dark red, colour of Capt. Hayward rose .. .. .	5/-	<b>Helen of Troy.</b> Pale flesh pink, turning pure white; narrow central petals, medium size foamy flowers. Tall; very fine. Early .. .. .	3/6
<b>Evangeline.</b> Pale lilac rose splashed red. French variety .. .. .	3/6	<b>Herbert Oliver.</b> Carmine, broad guards enclosing a bunch of long narrow petals; free; striking; early; strong grower; tall .. .. .	7/6
<b>Evening Glow.</b> Semi-double, bright cherry-carmine to light apple blossom colour; three or four rows of petals with yellow anthers. Early to late .. .. .	3/6	<b>Homer.</b> Rosy-violet; mid-season to late .. .. .	1/6
<b>Evening World.</b> Lilac pink guards, a deep cushion of flesh central petals, double, very free, attractive and distinct; a very fine variety which lasts a long time in bloom. Mid-season and late. Extra .. .. .	6/-	<b>Innocence.</b> Delicate blush to white, very fine open flower. Late .. .. .	3/6



# KELWAY'S GOLD MEDAL PÆONIES.

## Kelway's Double Pæonies—continued.

Each

**James Kelway.** Exquisite white with golden glow at base of petals. Beautifully scented and of exquisite form; of great size, often high and conical, with a large flat crown. Mid-season. Extra .. 3/-

"James Kelway—to my mind one of the grandest pæonies known. It has grown for me an outstanding vigorous stem between four and five feet in height, crowned with a group of five or six flowers of most enchanting beauty. It has a quality of petal which has no equal. It has the colour of untouched white, and a habit of remaining only half-open for a long time, when cut in the bud and kept from direct sunlight."

From "Pæonies in the Little Garden," by Mrs. Edward Harding.

**James Kelway Junior.** A miniature James Kelway; semi-double; fragrant; free-flowering. Like a white Rhododendron. Mid-season to late .. 10/6

**James William Kelway.** A splendid huge semi-double flower of good shape; very bright deep purple-rose, with shining gold centre; very early to late flowering; tall stout stems. Extra .. 7/6

**Jeanne d'Arc.** Rosy pink, with white centre, free, beautiful large French variety; mid-season .. 2/-

**Joy of Life.** Fresh lavender pink, very sweetly scented. Large 10 in. flat expanded flowers; early and late flowering. Extra .. 7/6

**Karl Rosenfield.** Deep dark maroon-crimson; mid-season to late; extra; broad guard petals. (Foreign) .. 2/6

**Kelway's Betty.** Like Kelway's Remembrance, but a shade lighter in colour .. 3/6

**Kelway's Enchantment.** Semi-double, shell or coral pink, with bright cadmium yellow centre; quite unique Globe or goblet-shaped, incurved. Late .. 10/6

**Kelway's Exquisite.** A most beautiful large cherry rose, showing golden anthers in the centre; very large semi-double flowers; petals tipped with white; very sweetly scented; one of the most beautiful Pæonies in existence; free blooming; strong and graceful stems; good foliage. Extra .. 15/-

**Kelway's Fairy Queen.** Most charming lively blush pink, showing golden anthers; large flat flower, sweetly scented; rather dwarf habit; semi-double; very lovely; late flowering; a distinct kind .. 6/-

**Kelway's Glorious.** Gleaming white, very full, enormous flower of ravishing beauty and purity, marvellously perfect and *very sweetly scented*; strong long stout stems, strong rose-like fragrance; medium height; free-flowering; good dark green foliage. (This variety is rated 9.8 and for quality second of all in the world's List of Pæonies compiled by the American Pæony Society and is placed at the head of the white varieties amongst the commercial varieties recommended by the New Pæony and Iris Organization for the United States. By general consent now is looked upon as *the most wonderful of all Pæonies*.) Mid-season to late. Extra. Award of merit R.H.S., June, 1935. See illustration page 13 .. 15/-

**Kelway's Lovely.** Bright clear Tyrian rose or light rosy salmon-red of very pleasing shade. The cushion of petals is frequently touched with creamy pink, with a central tuft of rose; a huge full double; early to late; extra; fragrant .. 10/6

**Kelway's Luck.** Dark crimson, dark stems; late .. 2/-

**Kelway's Malmaison.** A lovely malmaison flesh-pink, some of the petals tipped crimson; very fine flower. Late .. 2/6

**Kelway's Peace.** Rich amber cream, almost a yellow tint, with a red mark, full, very uncommon and beautiful; dwarf. Early and mid-season .. 7/6

**Kelway's Queen.** Large, globular; coral flesh tones and a few red flakes; strong rose fragrance; medium height; strong stems; large, bright green foliage; distinct and beautiful; mid-season to late; extra .. 5/-

**Kelway's Remembrance.** Very dark rich crimson guard, with centre petaloids edged white. A.M., York Gala. Extra. A distinct variety of high-class. Early to mid-season .. 5/-

**Kelway's Scented Rose.** (New, 1934). Large, semi-double, lilac and rose, scented; shows a ring of golden anthers; very fine; very free and showy, medium height; mid-season to late. Extra .. 12/6

Each

**Kelway's Supreme.** Lively pale blush turning white, semi-double to full double. Very large flowers in clusters. Strong grower, extremely beautiful. Extra .. 5/-

**Kelway's Venus.** Pale old-rose pink with lavender tone in centre. Large; cupped guards, conical centre. Free; full; fragrant .. 7/6

**Lady Alexandra Duff.** When fully opened it is quite white; in the young stage tinted with a very fresh delicate pale shade commonly called "blush" or palest pink. The central petals have a very small touch of carmine. A very beautifully formed flower with broad petals; exceedingly free-flowering and showy. The side flowers (which are freely produced, and open after the central flower) come in semi-double saucer-shaped form, exposing the anthers. Scented, tall and robust; stems strong. Highly coloured foliage in autumn. First Class Certificate, R.B.S., A.M., R.H.S., Early (May 31st, 1933). Extra .. 3/6

**Lady A. G. Lennox.** Pink guard, lemon centre; free .. 6/-

**Lady Gwendoline Cecil.** A very delicate lavender-flesh and silver, sometimes with cream petaloids and pale lilac tuft; a beautiful flower; late flowering. Extra .. 5/-

**Lady Mayoress.** Bright light rose, central petals edged buff. Large and striking; scented. Early to late .. 7/6

**Lady Veronica Bruce.** Lovely faint coral blush-white and cream with tuft; sweetly scented; mid-season to very late; tall .. 3/6

**La France.** Heliotrope pink; very late flowering .. 3/6

**La Perle.** Pale lavender, fragrant. French variety; extra .. 3/-

**L'Eclatante.** Semi-double, carmine red; French variety .. 1/6

**Le Cygne.** Pure white. Extra. French variety .. 7/6

**Leonard Kelway.** Peach-pink guard petals enclosing a convex cushion of cream coloured petals, finished off in the centre by a pink crest; mid-season. First Class Certificate, York. Extra .. 3/-

**Lesley Dudley.** Rose guard, rest pink and cream, large and full; very free and fragrant; most handsome; a clear fresh tint of indescribable tone; early to mid-season. Extra .. 10/6

**Liberty.** Bright carmine-red, a fine colour; free flowering; strong grower, semi-double; early to late .. 5/-

**Limosel.** Very bright clear lilac-rose; very large flower, full double, with a broad guard petal and narrower petals in the centre; very sweetly scented. Mid-season to late .. 3/-

**Lord Avebury.** Splendid deep but glowing crimson-maroon or bright red, showing golden anthers; most rich in colour; very tall and strong; mid-season to very late .. 3/6

**Lt. Warneford, V.C.** Very deep purple crimson; semi-double; free-flowering; mid season to late .. 3/6

**Lyde.** Silver-rose; free, medium height; huge globular flower. Mid-season .. 2/-

**Madame Calot.** Hydrangea pink to cream white; free-flowering. French variety .. 1/6

**Madame de Vatry.** Peach with primrose centre; pale pink guard petal; crimson blotch in centre; flat. French variety. Early to mid-season .. 2/6

**Madame J. Dessert.** A fine double creamy white; late. French variety .. 3/6

**Madame Emile Lemoine.** Ivory white, full double, flushed delicate peach. French variety. Mid-season to late; strong grower; dark stems .. 1/6

**Mdlle. J. Dessert.** Aniline pink, large. French variety. Late .. 3/6

**Marguerite Gerard.** Hydrangea pink, flecked crimson. French variety .. 3/6

**Marion Cran.** Peach becoming white; large and loose; free clusters of bloom surrounding the central flower. Mid-season to late. Scented. Extra .. 3/6

**Marie Crousse.** Pale coral pink, a pure colour. French variety. One of the best Pæonies. Extra .. 3/6

**Miss Salway.** White guard petals, sulphur centre, very fine. F.C.C., R.H.S. Certificate of Merit, R.B.S. Early flowering. Extra .. 5/-

**Mons. Chas. Levêque.** Charming flesh colour; very late flowering; French variety .. 2/-



# KELWAY'S GOLD MEDAL PÆONIES.

Kelway's Double Pæonies—continued.		Each		Each	
Mons. Jules Elie.	Immense flower, vivid silvery pink, turns flesh-pink with age. French. Mid-season to very late. Extra .. .. .	2/-	Sir Ernest Shackleton.	Rosy carmine, a good clear colour. Large. Medium to late .. .. .	5/-
Mons. Martin Cahuzac.	Black crimson; incurved, medium sized; good shape, fragrant. The darkest double Pæony. Late flowering. French variety .. .. .	6/-	Sir Maurice Low.	Brownish red, with short cinnamon pink and yellow petaloids at the centre, changing to white. A unique kind; medium size flower; early to mid-season; extra .. .. .	5/-
Mrs. F. Horwood.	Light silvery rose or pink lower petals, upper part of flower paler; very tall; upright habit; a valuable variety. Mid-season .. .. .	3/6	Snow Cream.	A very beautiful full double white variety, with tints of cream and faintest blush when young; tall, free-flowering and showy; early to mid-season .. .. .	5/-
Mrs. Gwyn Lewis.	Very beautiful creamy-white with slightest tinge of flesh, red carpels; fine shape; good dwarf habit; early to late .. .. .	7/6	Solange.	Compact globular form; creamy-white, suffused with buff and pale salmon pink, very large; very late. A distinct tint. French variety .. .. .	3/-
Mrs. James Kelway.	Extremely tall and robust; a flesh-tinted creamy white; very lovely; the largest of all whites; fully petalled and of fine form; very beautiful and distinct; extra; mid-season to late .. .. .	7/6	Somerset County.	Blush guard, white centre, green carpels; pretty, like porcelain; large flat flower; mid-season .. .. .	15/-
Mrs. Lutwyche.	Pale pink and cream; scented. .. .. .	2/-	Somerset Favourite.	Deep red, a fine colour, tall, handsome growth, very distinct; mid-season .. .. .	15/-
Mrs. Philip Runciman.	Rich vivid rose guard petals, inner petals a full bomb of cream and rose colour; beautiful full large spreading flower. Most striking. Mid-season and late .. .. .	10/6	Souvenir de l'Exposition de Lille.	(Foreign variety). pale lilac, semi-double .. .. .	2/6
Mrs. R. Balfour.	Pink guard petals, white petaloids and blush pink centre; effective cherry pink buds. Late .. .. .	3/6	Souvenir de Louis Bigot.	(Foreign variety). pink, very bright, fine and free .. .. .	3/6
Noemi Demai.	Tenderest pale blush white, with red carpels, one of the very earliest of double varieties. Medium height, compact. French variety .. .. .	2/-	Spion Kop.	Enormous blooms of a lovely shade of bright rich cerise-pink, shaded white at the edges; very free flowering; showing golden stamens in the centre when fully open; tall upright stems. Mid-season .. .. .	3/6
Norfolk.	Violet rose; free; showy; medium size. Mid-season .. .. .	2/-	Stanley Baldwin.	A large flower of exquisite rosy-pink, with cream, flesh and rose petals in the centre; full; bomb-shaped; fragrant; tall stout stems; upright growth; early .. .. .	5/-
Paola.	Rosy lavender and silver; incurved like a chrysanthemum .. .. .	3/-	Summer Day.	Peach guards when young and in bud, the whole flower creamy white and then pure white when mature, very lovely shape; very early to mid-season; extra .. .. .	7/6
Pauline Maunder.	Creamy white with flesh centre. Tall, late flowering .. .. .	10/6	Sunrise.	Pink and cream; full .. .. .	5/-
Peerless Perdita.	A delightful variety, very full double, delicate and charming. The central petaloids are creamy white, while the petals are tinged pale rose pink, deepening in colour towards the base of the bloom. The flower is an enormous "three decker" and all the petals are prettily "crinkled." Mid-season to very late. Extra .. .. .	7/6	Thérèse.	(Foreign variety). White, flushed pink. Very large, medium height; fine form. .. .. .	7/6
Perfect Joy.	Very large double flower; faint shell pink turning nearly white; very tall and stout grower; mid-season. Extra .. .. .	10/6	Una Howard.	Very brilliant glowing reddish-carmine turning to pure carmine, with short petals surrounding a crest of broad centre petals; semi-double; distinct. Selected for trial at Wisley by R.H.S.; extra .. .. .	7/6
Perfect Picture.	Enormous and very beautiful pure pink flower; semi-double; mid-season until very late; extra .. .. .	5/-	Victory.	Peach pink and cream. Medium size, compact well-shaped flower. 3 decker. Very charming and distinct. Mid season to late .. .. .	7/6
Phyllis Kelway.	Rose pink paling to white in centre; semi-double. Fragrant. Free flowering. Large loosely-built flower. Extra .. .. .	10/6	Walter Faxon.	Bright pink. (American). Very good .. .. .	7/6
President Poincaré.	Splendid rich pure ruby-crimson, with no blue in it; a fine dark colour and spice-scented; well formed incurved flower. Mid-season; extra .. .. .	5/-	War.	Large flower of crimson-scarlet, showing golden stamens in centre. Mid-season to late .. .. .	2/6
Primevère.	Large blush white with bright lemon petaloids turns double cream; late flowering; the nearest variety to yellow; extra. French variety .. .. .	3/6	Wiesbaden	(Foreign variety). Pale coral pink; pretty; distinct .. .. .	5/-
Pure Delight.	Shell or flesh pink, semi-double; several side flowers. Free .. .. .	3/6			
Queen Augusta of Portugal.	A very beautiful and large double of fine form in the style of A.M. Kelway; large outside guard petal of peach-pink, high centre of short yellow petals, with a cockatoo crest of pink touched with carmine; early to mid-season. Fragrant. (Named by gracious permission of H.M.). Extra .. .. .	10/6			
Queen of the West.	Very beautiful, light rosy-peach, of rhododendron form; early to mid-season; style of <i>Belle of Somerset</i> but deeper tint .. .. .	3/6			
Queen Victoria.	(Kelway's). Creamy flesh pink turning white; a large compact centre with a broad guard petal and a red blotch to centre petal; fragrant; dwarf. First Class Cert., R.H.S. Mid-season to late .. .. .	3/6			
Razzle Dazzle.	Salmon-pink turning to lavender. Early to mid-season .. .. .	2/-			
Reine Hortense.	Flesh tinted salmon. Delicately beautiful. Late. French variety .. .. .	2/6			
Sarah Bernhardt.	Huge flower; fine lilac-pink; late flowering; fragrant. Extra. French variety .. .. .	2/6			

### KELWAY'S "IMPERIAL" PÆONIES.

June-flowering.

These possess a very different style of beauty from any other Pæonies. None of them are "double," and yet but few are perfectly "single." All have stout, shell-like guard petals of varying size and shape, forming in some a goblet filled half way to the brim with golden, rosy, cream, white, or parti-coloured narrow petaloids lying in tightly-packed rosette formation, or with silk-floss-like filaments tossing in lovely disorder. The colours are in every case pure and fresh, including pinks and corals. Some of the white varieties are so stout of petal and pure in hue as to remind one of rare water lilies. They are just as hardy and require the same treatment as other herbaceous Pæonies.

Anne, Lady Brocket.	Carmine cherry guard petals with long creamy-white central petaloids enclosed in a shell of pure rose; medium size, free-flowering; mid-season .. .. .	10/6
Archangel.	Very pure white, white petaloids. Globe shaped. Late flowering .. .. .	10/6
Beatrice Kelway.	Guard petals a fine strong pure rose colour; the central petaloids rose-tipped edged with fawn and gold; exceedingly pretty young foliage, tipped and edged golden bronze; long stems, very tall; extra; flowers from mid-season <i>on into July</i> . .. .. .	7/6

## KELWAY'S "IMPERIAL" PÆONIES.

June-flowering.

These possess a very different style of beauty from any other Pæonies. None of them are "double," and yet but few are perfectly "single." All have stout, shell-like guard petals of varying size and shape, forming in some a goblet filled half way to the brim with golden, rosy, cream, white, or parti-coloured narrow petaloids lying in tightly-packed rosette formation, or with silk-floss-like filaments tossing in lovely disorder. The colours are in every case pure and fresh, including pinks and corals. Some of the white varieties are so stout of petal and pure in hue as to remind one of rare water lilies. They are just as hardy and require the same treatment as other herbaceous Pæonies.

<b>Anne, Lady Brocket.</b>	Carmine cherry guard petals with long creamy-white central petaloids enclosed in a shell of pure rose; medium size, free-flowering; mid-season .. .. .	10/6
<b>Archangel.</b>	Very pure white, white petaloids. Globe shaped. Late flowering .. .. .	10/6
<b>Beatrice Kelway.</b>	Guard petals a fine strong pure rose colour; the central petaloids rose-tipped edged with fawn and gold; exceedingly pretty young foliage, tipped and edged golden bronze; long stems, very tall; extra; flowers from mid-season on into July. .. .. .	7/6



KELWAY'S HARDY PLANT CATALOGUE.



MR. JAMES KELWAY WITH PÆONY KELWAY'S GLORIOUS.



HERBACEOUS PÆONIES AT LANGPORT.



# KELWAY'S GOLD MEDAL PÆONIES.

Kelway's "Imperial" Pæonies—continued.	Each
<b>British Empire.</b> Bright clear rich rose, broad petals; gold and ochre central petaloids; very beautiful; mid-season to late; extra .. .. .	10/6
<b>Cloth of Gold.</b> Rose with golden centre. Between <i>Globe of Light</i> and <i>British Empire</i> in colour .. .. .	15/-
<b>Crimson Glory.</b> Very rich deep crimson or ruby-red and the central stamens, which are flattened, are of the same tint, but each one is edged with gold, giving an effect of "light" in the centre, somewhat baffling to describe. The whole forms a glowing mass of colour. Extra. Mid-season .. .. .	Sold out.
<b>Crimson Velvet.</b> Clear velvety red with a mass of golden petaloids in centre; very rich and handsome .. .. .	10/6
<b>Crown of Stars.</b> Bright mauve-pink with large cushion of carmine and orange short petals; very beautiful. Mid-season. Extra .. .. .	21/-
<b>Dayspring.</b> Soft flesh colour, early .. .. .	5/-
<b>Duchess of Bedford.</b> Deep rose, golden centre, goblet shaped; very large and beautiful; 7 inches across; very late; extra .. .. .	7/6
<b>Eileen Kelway.</b> Outside row of white petals arranged in saucer shape; within an anemone shaped tassel or bunch of creamy coloured petaloids edged salmon. Mid-season to late .. .. .	7/6
<b>Emperor of India.</b> Rich dull purple petals, with a cushion of gold at the centre; large and handsome; late mid-season. Extra .. .. .	30/-
<b>English Queen.</b> Very large, bright pink .. .. .	10/6
<b>Full Moon.</b> Turning from ivory-pink to very pure dead white, beautiful; free; medium size; early to mid-season .. .. .	10/6
<b>Globe of Light.</b> Beautiful pure rose with enormous centre of pure gold. Award of Merit, Royal Horticultural Society, 1927. Mid-season. A marvellously beautiful kind. Extra. (See colour plate) .. .. .	12/6
<b>Golden Chalice.</b> Large carmine-rose colour, saucer shaped flower with large golden centre of petaloids .. .. .	10/6
<b>Great Sport.</b> Bright cherry-rose, saucer filled with rose petaloids edged and tipped gold; very handsome. Double-flowered. Mid-season to very late. Extra .. .. .	21/-
<b>G. W. Higgins.</b> Guard petals fine rose colour, long central petaloids of rose edged gold. Dwarf habit; very distinct .. .. .	21/-
<b>Her Grace.</b> Delicate light pink and cream, with saffron-yellow petaloids; grand; tall extra; mid-season .. .. .	7/6
<b>His Majesty.</b> A new colour in Pæonies. Incurred outer petals of deepest richest maroon red, surrounding scarlet central petals with bronze-yellow reflexes. Absolutely distinct and most attractive; mid-season; extra .. .. .	7/6
<b>Kelway's Unique.</b> Very beautiful. Of fine form and most attractive colouring; bright rich peach-pink with golden petaloids; it has a high centre of cream coloured short petals, with cockatoo crest of pink touched carmine; quite unique and very choice; mid-season to very late; extra .. .. .	12/6
<b>Kelway's White Lady.</b> Milk white with cream centre petals, like a water-lily in form; extra large; undulated and cupped petals, pale green carpels, yellow at base and tipped with orange; dwarf, floriferous, stiff stems, good foliage. Mid-season. One of the most beautiful of Pæonies. Extra .. .. .	12/6
<b>Lady Renny Watson.</b> Blush-rose to white; cream underlay; yellow centre; exceedingly handsome. Extra .. .. .	5/-
<b>Lord Cavan.</b> This is a magnificent bloom with bright cherry-rose guard petals encircling the cherry-rose petaloids edged with gold. Wonderfully brilliant; tall. Award of Merit, R.H.S. Early to very late .. .. .	5/-
<b>Moonlight.</b> Silvery-white, with the heart a mass of creamy-white to pale saffron narrow short petaloids, carpels green, early to late flowering .. .. .	3/6
<b>Mrs. Courtenay Shillington.</b> Very large double, attractive lilac-pink with petaloids carmined and gilded. Most handsome and distinct. Mid-season. Extra .. .. .	15/-
<b>Princess Duleep Singh.</b> An exceedingly lovely variety, a beautiful glowing deep carmine rose of deep shade with a mass of golden anthers in the centre. Enormous size, 7 to 8 inches across, and of great substance. Award of Merit, York. Extra. Late-flowering .. .. .	30/-

	Each
<b>Princess Elizabeth.</b> Most delicate palest shrimp-pink and blush when young; almost white when mature; large broad guards; thread-like petaloids; very beautiful; mid-season. Extra. Named by gracious permission of H.R.H. The Duke of York .. .. .	6/-
<b>Queen Alexandra.</b> A most lovely flower of absolute purity of colouring; like an open white water-lily with a golden heart; beautiful foliage, early to late flowering. Extra. A.M., R.H.S. .. .. .	5/-
<b>Queen Mary.</b> Purest white, with golden centre; a larger <i>Queen Alexandra</i> ; most beautiful; mid-season; extra .. .. .	12/6
<b>Spearmint.</b> Bright rose with pure gold and carmine petaloids; very tall. Mid-season to very late .. .. .	3/6
<b>The Grail.</b> White petals, with lemon central petaloids, substantial undulated petals; late-flowering. Extra .. .. .	15/-

## KELWAY'S NEW "IMPERIAL" PÆONIES OF 1935.

<b>CROWN IMPERIAL.</b> The nearest to a yellow Pæony. Light rose guard petals, filled with apricot and yellow petaloids .. .. .	10/6
<b>IMPERIAL MAJESTY.</b> Rosy carmine guard, carmine and silver petaloids. Extra; large .. .. .	21/-
<b>KING OF ENGLAND.</b> Deep salmon-rose with a large golden cushion of petaloids laced with rose. A distinct colour. Flowers late .. .. .	10/6
<b>PRINCE OF WALES.</b> Very large, handsome and distinct red flower freely produced on a plant of medium height. The guard petals are a fine rosy red. The cup is filled with petaloids of the same colour but edged with gold .. .. .	21/-
<b>PRINCESS IMPERIAL.</b> Rose, gold centre .. .. .	10/6
<b>ROYAL HIGHNESS.</b> Blood-crimson, red and gold petaloids. Extra .. .. .	21/-
<b>ROYAL SOVEREIGN.</b> Bright soft rose-pink, golden petaloids. Extra .. .. .	21/-
<b>SERENE HIGHNESS.</b> Bright rose, petaloids rose and silver. Extra .. .. .	21/-

## KELWAY'S NEW SINGLE PÆONIES OF 1935.

<b>COLOMBO.</b> Brilliant rich cherry-red of fine form and large size. Like a water-lily .. .. .	15/-
<b>FOLK SONG.</b> Fine pink. Tall, strong and beautiful .. .. .	7/6
<b>GAY LADY.</b> Attractive rose-colour with lighter centre; saucer shaped; very free-flowering and large. A vivid handsome kind. Early to late .. .. .	15/-
<b>LANGPORT BEAUTY.</b> Chocolate red; good shape; mid-season .. .. .	10/6
<b>RED QUEEN.</b> Deep crimson; large flower with petals of good substance .. .. .	10/6
<b>WINDSOR LAD.</b> Rosy lavender with a large cushion of petaloids. Fine and well formed .. .. .	21/-

## KELWAY'S NEW DOUBLE PÆONIES OF 1935.

<b>BELVEDERE.</b> Pink incurved guard petals enclosing a mass of cream-coloured petaloids. A flattish flower of good size and most attractive. Late flowering .. .. .	10/6
<b>DUCHESS OF KENT.</b> (New for 1936). Bright salmon pink; most attractive .. .. .	10/6
<b>GLORY OF JUNE.</b> Semi-double; apple-blossom colour. Beautiful and fragrant. Style of and even better than <i>Kelways Unique</i> . Numerous side buds. Early and Late .. .. .	21/-
<b>KELWAY'S BEAUTIFUL.</b> Pale rose and white; large and good form .. .. .	7/6
<b>KELWAY'S MAJESTIC.</b> Deep cherry-rose with centre. petaloids lilac sometimes silvered, others gilded. An enormous flower of surpassing grandeur. Early to mid-season .. .. .	21/-
<b>LADY HOUSTON.</b> Creamy white touched or flushed with a pretty lilac tinge, with broad guard petals of lilac; bomb-shaped; tall; very beautiful. Early .. .. .	21/-



# KELWAY'S GOLD MEDAL PÆONIES.

**Kelway's New Double Pæonies of 1935—continued.** Each

**LANGPORT BELLE.** Violet-rose; dwarf; mid-season 10/6

**LANGPORT CROSS.** Rosy-pink, flesh coloured central petals; fresh delicate tint; very late; style of *Anne Askew* .. .. . 15/-

"Kings and Queens, nay, very Emperors of the herbaceous border are these Pæonies so rich and varied in their colours, from the purest white of driven snow, through ivory and yellow, pink and salmon and crimson, to the deepest blood-crimson, and a few which have such an intensity of colour as to look almost claret-brown. And then the scent of most of them, like a mixture of frankincense and roses! Yes, the reward is well worth the outlay, all the patience, all the toil."

(From "*Journal of the Royal Horticultural Society, Vol. XII.*, 1890. Written probably by The Rev. W. Wilks.)

## THE BEST HERBACEOUS PÆONIES.

The following June-flowering varieties are probably

### The best 24 Doubles.

*Alice Harding.	*Kelway's Queen.
Adolphe Rousseau.	Kelway's Remembrance.
*Baroness Schroder.	*Lady Alexandra Duff.
*Belle of Somerset.	Lesley Dudley.
Cecilia Kelway.	*Marie Crousse.
*Dorothy Kelway or Kelway's	Mons. Jules Elie.
Lovely.	*Mons. M. Cahuzac.
Ella C. Kelway.	Mrs. J. Kelway.
Evening World.	*Phyllis Kelway.
Glory of Somerset.	*Primevere.
*James Kelway.	Sarah Bernhardt.
Kelway's Exquisite.	Una Howard.
*Kelway's Glorious.	

### The best 18 Singles.

Brightness.	*Nellie.
*Baby Kelway.	*Pink Pearl.
Countess S. Pulle.	*Pride of Langport.
Country Girl.	*Sir Edward Elgar.
Duchess of Sutherland.	*Sir Galahad.
*English Elegance.	*Somerton.
Kelway's Peerless.	*Utopia.
Lord Kitchener.	*White Rose of Sharon.
*Miss Ida Chamberlain.	*Wild Rose.

### The best 12 Imperials—Semi-double.

Beatrice Kelway.	*Kelway's White Lady.
British Empire.	Noonday.
Crimson Glory.	*Princess Duleep Singh.
*Gilded Splendour.	Prince of Wales.
*Globe of Light.	Princess Elizabeth.
*Kelway's Unique.	*Queen Mary.

If restricted we would grow those marked \*

## MAY-FLOWERING PÆONIES.

### Herbaceous species and varieties.

<b>Anomala.</b> Bright scarlet crimson, single. Graceful finely cut foliage. In flower, May 8th .. .. .	3/6
<b>Arietina.</b> Single, purple. In flower, May 10th .. .. .	2/-
— <b>Purple Emperor.</b> Single, bright rose, large, with golden stamens. Fine .. .. .	3/6
— <b>Andersoni</b> (syn. <i>Russi</i> ). Single-flowered, very substantial; deep carmine purple; downy lacinated foliage; one flower to each strong stem. 3 ft. Second week in May. A fine flower, 6 in. across. (Perhaps a form of <i>peregrina</i> .) .. .. .	3/6
<b>Corallina</b> (syn. <i>P. Mas.</i> ). Purple-red, single-flowered; large seed pods containing black and coral-red seeds are extraordinarily effective. This is <i>Pæonia Mas</i> of Pliny and other ancient writers. Native of Europe, Switzerland and Somerset. In flower, April 15th, 1933 .. .. .	1/6

<b>Cambessidisi.</b> Dwarf, very early, brilliant red stems and under side of foliage which is bronze above; flowers bright pure mauve, globular form; translucent petals. In flower March 16th, 1935. This species is a great acquisition. A.M., R.H.S.	7/6
<b>Decora.</b> Single-flowered, light purple to dark red. Tall stems .. .. .	1/6
<b>Delavayi alba.</b> Small white single flowers the end of May. Finely cut pale green foliage .. .. .	5/-
<b>Hybrida Le Printemps.</b> Pale biscuit-white, single; carpels tipped carmine; medium size. 2 ft. ..	7/6
<b>Lobata.</b> Single, pure salmon-scarlet; the only Pæony of this striking shade; beautiful. Early and late flowering	3/6
— <b>Fire King.</b> Deep fiery-red, large single .. .. .	7/6
— <b>Otto Froebel.</b> Coral-red .. .. .	3/6
— <b>Sunbeam.</b> Delightful pale scarlet. In flower June 4th	3/6
<b>Mlokosiewiczzi.</b> Native of the Caucasus region. Clear light yellow which it retains unaltered until the petals fall; deeper in colour than <i>Wittmanniana</i> . The foliage handsome and individual, rich bronzed large ovate leaves; a very desirable garden plant	21/-
<b>Obovata</b> (japonica). Small egg-shaped single white; unique in habit and appearance. Bears seed pods even more startlingly decorative than <i>P. corallina</i> in their contrast of scarlet and black. This is not the Chinese species of the same name .. .. .	2/6
<b>Officialis alba-plena.</b> ( <i>Old Double White</i> ). Pure white	2/6
— <b>anemonaeflora alba.</b> Semi-double, white, narrow petaloids .. .. .	3/-
— <b>rubra.</b> Red, handsome .. .. .	2/6
— <b>cretica.</b> A fine almost semi-double variety with conspicuous yellow stamens, flowering the first week in May. The colour is very similar to that of <i>Pæonia Andersoni</i> (above), but the flower is larger and there is a distinct double row of petals. The habit is dwarf and compact and the green leaves are flecked with rose and brown even early in the year. In flower May 6th .. .. .	1/6
— <b>fulgens splendens.</b> 7 in. across, single; blood scarlet, gold tipped petaloids .. .. .	5/-
— <b>Langport Ruby.</b> Deeper coloured than <i>rubra-plena</i> . A rich plum-red; fragrant .. .. .	5/-
— <b>microcarpa.</b> Single, bright crimson .. .. .	5/-
— <b>mutabilis.</b> Pale rose, going white later .. .. .	1/6
— <b>rosea-plena</b> ( <i>Old Double Rose</i> ). Bright crimson carmine or pure red. Very pleasing bright colour; third week in May .. .. .	1/6
— <b>rubra-plena</b> ( <i>Old Double Crimson</i> ). Reddish-purple with garnet-purple and carmine-purple shades; third week in May .. .. .	1/6
— <b>Sabini.</b> Fine red, single .. .. .	3/6
<b>Paradoxa rosea.</b> Lilac purple or aniline-red, stamens striped golden yellow; semi-double; a fine flower	2/6
<b>Russi.</b> (see <i>Arietina</i> ).	
<b>Tenuifolia.</b> Single, brilliant deep red, medium size flower with yellow stamens. Dwarf. In flower May 10th	2/-
— <b>plena.</b> Double-flowered, a splendid glowing crimson kind with decorative finely-cut foliage; third week in May .. .. .	2/6
<b>Willmottiae.</b> White, single; very early (April 23rd, 1935); Handsome bronze foliage. Dwarf .. .. .	21/-
<b>Wittmanniana.</b> Very large beautiful palest cream tinged cream; pale green carpels with carmine tips; of distinct habit. Early (May 10th, 1934) .. .. .	6/-
— <b>Mayflower.</b> Very beautiful single; pure satiny white flushed slightly with peach when young; pale green carpels tipped carmine; medium to large flowers. 2½ ft. .. .. .	5 -
— <b>May Queen.</b> A very good novelty. Fine large, globular, single flower, white tinged pink. Early (May 10th, 1934) .. .. .	7/6
<b>Woodwardi.</b> Small nodding flowers of a bright rose-pink colour. From Kansu, between China and Tibet. Foliage distinct and beautiful, imbricated, glossy green, like maple leaves. In flower May 7th, 1934	5/



# TREE PÆONIES

(PÆONIA ARBOREA OR MOUTAN).

A hard-wooded deciduous shrubby plant, from 1 ft. to 4 ft. high. Flowering season: early May to early June.

The Tree Pæony is one of the noblest Shrubs available for Beds in the Garden or for the Border; it is extremely hardy, and flourishes in the open garden under the simplest treatment. The smallest specimen will flower in the most astonishing manner, bearing magnificent blossoms the size of dinner plates, and will increase annually in size until one plant becomes a mass of flower. The flowers cannot be surpassed for beauty by those of any hardy plant.

It is also one of the most admirable of plants for gentle forcing in pots under glass. Plants covered with lovely blooms in February and March are most decorative. They like plenty of air when grown inside. There is not a handsomer or more suitable plant for conservatories, large rooms, porches, halls, etc., than the Tree Pæony in pots.

Our Tree Pæonies are now grafted on herbaceous roots so that there is no danger of the stock growing at the expense of the graft.

## Single or Semi-double Tree Pæonies—continued.

	Price each	
	From ground	In pots
<b>Cardinal Vaughan.</b> A huge and most imposing flower; rose, deepening to carmine-purple, with a distinct silvery margin; semi-double	12/-	15/-
<b>Carnosa.</b> Flesh, double	9/-	12/6
<b>Cecil Rhodes.</b> Very rich and glowing shining cerise-scarlet shading to crimson; single-flowered fringed petals; very large. Award of Merit, R.H.S.	12/-	15/-
<b>Christine Kelway.</b> Semi-double white, very large; a splendid thing. Award of Merit, R.H.S.	12/-	15/-
<b>Countess Crewe.</b> Pale salmon-pink, flecked with silver, crepe-like surface to the petals	12/-	15/-
<b>Cynthia.</b> Large flowers, single, of a purplish-rose colour	12/-	15/-
<b>Diamond Jubilee.</b> Dark purple, sometimes striped white	18/-	21/-



A TREE PÆONY.

## DOUBLE-FLOWERED TREE PÆONIES.

From the ground, 7/6 each; established in pots, 10/6 each.

<b>Belle d'Orleans</b>	Carmine red.
<b>Bijou de Chusan</b>	Pure white, semi-double.
<b>Blanche de Chateau Futu</b>	Pure white.
<b>Blanche Noisette</b>	White, tinted rose.
<b>Elizabeth</b>	Bright rosy salmon-red; very double.
<b>La Ville de St. Denis</b>	Clear rose passing to pure white.
<b>Louise Mouchelet</b>	Salmon-pink. Award of Merit, R.H.S.
<b>Madame Stuart Low</b>	Bright salmon-red, very large.
<b>Triomphe de Vandermael</b>	Bright lilac-rose, grand.
<b>Zenobia</b>	Deep violet purple.

## SINGLE OR SEMI-DOUBLE TREE PÆONIES.

	Price each	
	From ground	In pots
<b>Aphrodite.</b> Pure white, single	10/6	12/6
<b>Beatrice Kelway.</b> Single white with a purple stigma and golden anthers. Award of Merit, R.H.S.	10/6	12/6
<b>Brightness.</b> Very large single-flowered, bright rose-pink	12/-	15/-

<b>Dainty Lady.</b> Blush white to flesh colour; single. Beautiful	18/-	21/-
<b>Duchess of Kent.</b> (New 1935-36). Clear bright rose; semi-double. Extra	12/-	15/-
<b>Duchess of Marlborough.</b> Pure bright flesh pink with silvery margin, semi-double; large	7/6	10/6
<b>Flora.</b> White; semi-double	7/6	10/6
<b>Hebe's Cup.</b> (New 1935-36). Glowing rosy cerise; semi-double	12/-	15/-
<b>H. E. Milner.</b> Very large, single, pearly white	10/6	12/6
<b>Henry Irving.</b> Monster blossoms of maroon-crimson, very deep and intense; single-flowered. Award of Merit, Temple Show, R.H.S.	15/-	18/-
<b>James Kelway.</b> Semi-double flower of rich rose colour verging on scarlet, with carmine centre	12/-	15/-
<b>Jean de Reske.</b> Pure white, semi-double. Award of Merit, Temple Show, R.H.S.	18/-	21/-
<b>Julius Caesar.</b> Extremely fine crimson-scarlet, semi-double of exceptional brilliance and size	12/-	15/-
<b>King George.</b> Vivid scarlet streaked white on back of buds. Splendid. Extra	12/-	5/-
<b>Lady Long.</b> Rich satiny-pink of beautiful globular form when young, exceedingly pretty	10/6	12/6
<b>Langport Lad.</b> Carmine rose, semi-double, enormous flower. Extra	12/-	15/-



## TREE PÆONIES.

	Price each	
	From ground	In pots
<b>Lord Milner.</b> Richest crimson-scarlet, semi-double	12/-	15/-
<b>Lord Selborne.</b> Reddish-salmon, semi-double	12/-	15/-
<b>Marie Corelli.</b> Pretty light rose colour, semi-double	9/-	12/6
<b>Miss Beatrix Jones.</b> Large white with a purplish blotch at the base of the petals. Award of Merit, R.H.S.	18/-	21/-
<b>Montrose.</b> Old rose colour; semi-double	12/-	15/-
<b>Mrs. William Kelway.</b> A most lovely variety of the purest satiny-white, cup shape, with three rows of petals	18/-	21/-
<b>Princess of Wales.</b> A grand single of immense size, flesh pink	15/-	18/-
<b>Satin Rouge.</b> Bright blood-red to old red; very lovely, full double	47/-	50/-
<b>Sir Clinton Dawkins.</b> Pink, semi-double	10/6	12/6

### YELLOW HYBRID TREE PÆONIES.

<b>Chromatella.</b> A sport from the beautiful variety <i>Souvenir de Maxime Cornu</i> . A pure sulphur-yellow, without any shade of salmon or buff	47/-	50/-
<b>La Lorraine.</b> Well-expanded flowers of good substance, quite full, the petals, nearly imbricated, being of a soft sulphur-yellow with a salmon tinge	18/-	21/-
<b>L'Espérance.</b> Semi-double, flowers 8 inches wide, with broad, round, fringed and waved petals, pale amber-yellow to richer deeper shades of the same colour. The edges of the petals are tinted pink. The carpels are old blood-red. A large tassel of golden stamens in the centre. One plant with us bears annually from 80 to 150 flowers. (Scarce)	£4 0s.	£4 4s.
<b>Lutea (Species).</b> Yellow, small flowers	6/-	10/6
<b>Mme. Louis Henry.</b> Cup shaped flowers, of about 6 ins. in breath, of 6 of more waved petals. Carmine, buff and pink, shaded salmon and coppery-yellow, with purple markings at the base of the petals	10/-	12/6
<b>Souvenir de Maxime Cornu.</b> Every stem carries 2 to 3 full double flowers, 6 to 7 inches in diameter, with wrinkled petals of a deep yellow, heavily shaded orange-salmon	18/-	21/-
<b>Surprise.</b> Very large and full double straw-yellow, pale salmon and rosy-purple; fragrant	18/-	21/-



TREE PÆONY FLOWERS.

## KELWAY'S GOLD MEDAL DELPHINIUMS.

Extract from "Houses & Gardens," U.S.A., February, 1932. Article by Edward Steichen.

### "MODERN DELPHINIUMS.

"The first important steps taken in the evolution of the modern Delphinium are generally credited to **Kelways in England** and Lemoine in France.

"Most of the best varieties grown in Europe to-day are of **English Origin**, and are the results of years of the painstaking and inspired efforts of several master horticulturists."

### HARDY HERBACEOUS.

**Flowering Season:** June to the end of August; under certain conditions from May to November.

**Planting Season:** Almost any time, but we recommend Sept. and Oct., on light soils: Feb., March, April on heavy soils. Height from 4 to 6, 8 or even 10 feet.

### THE FINEST BLUE FLOWERED BORDER PLANT.

The DELPHINIUM is known to be one of those flowers which **Kelway & Son** from about the year 1880 onwards greatly improved and popularised. Their recent improvements contain all the latest and best characteristics of the modern Delphinium, including three-inch-across-the-pip flowers, spiral shaped spikes, flowers spaced well apart from one another on the spike, 4 or 5 foot of flower pips, spikes with 5 or 6 inch pedicels. **Kelway's** Gold Medal strain has received from first to last more medals and more awards and certificates for new varieties than any other.

The CULTURE is exceedingly simple, and the results are out of all proportion to the slight amount of care necessary.

**PLANTING.**—They are so hardy that they may be planted at any time of the year, provided that in summer they be kept well watered if the weather be dry. September, October, February, March, and April are the *best* months. For the Dominions and foreign countries, we recommend Spring planting. Dig deeply—trenching is better—and add plenty of well rotted manure, and plant from about 2½ to 3½ feet apart. Tread in firmly. Copious watering in summer will be attended by increased size in spike and flower; in fact, in seasons of prolonged drought and on some soils water is a special necessity if the varieties are to exhibit themselves in their true size and beauty of flower and spike. Top dressing is greatly recommended on certain soils instead of the bare ground being left exposed to the sun.



## KELWAY'S DELPHINIUMS.

**SOIL.**—A rich, friable loam will suit them finely, but any soil, even if hot and sandy if well watered and manured, will give excellent results.

**POSITION.**—Placed in lines as a background to a border, or in groups at intervals in a border, their effect is exceedingly fine. A lane or avenue of Delphiniums, ornamenting a drive or straight walk, is a beautiful sight. They look well in beds also, arranged the same distance apart each way. They are grand grown in masses or large groups of separate colours, and may be associated with shrubs to great advantage, succeeding well in open shrubberies owing to their robustness. A succession of flowers may be expected from Spring to early Autumn, especially if the soil be well prepared and not allowed to get too dry, and the spikes which have done flowering early be cut down to the ground; fresh growth will then be produced, which will give further blossoms. We have seen very handsome spikes of bloom in our nurseries and in gardens as late even as the latter days of November.

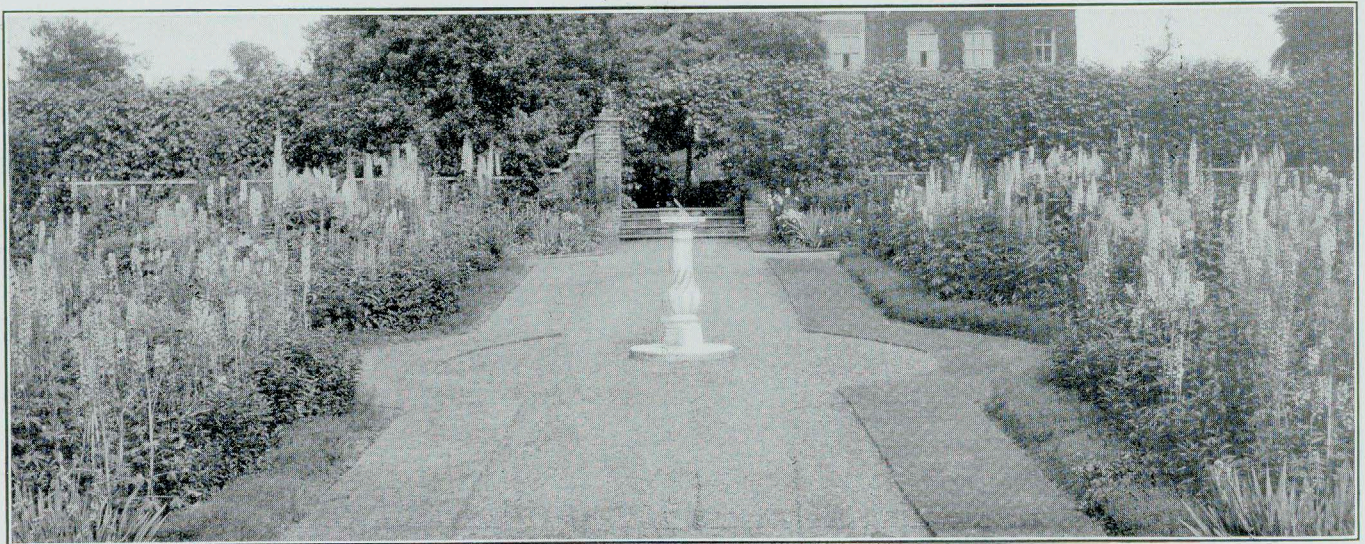
**SLUGS.**—Slugs are very fond of them, but stale coal ashes strewn over the crowns will protect the plants through Winter and Spring. Any coarse gritty material placed directly around and even over the crowns, first lightly removing the soil, will

answer—sharp hard ashes from a furnace are best. A little soot may be added, but no soft or smooth surface must be left for the slugs to crawl over, and search must be made before it is done so that no slugs are left already hidden in the crown or soil. Quicklime and powdered alum may also be scattered around the plants, or the slugs may be collected by patient search or lured to their death by bran over which some covering has been placed, or by vegetable peelings.

**SELECTION.**—Any garden soil suits the Delphinium; it is, however, necessary to secure sorts such as we offer in this list in order to obtain an effect superior to that afforded by the old smaller-flowered kinds. The older kinds, though beautiful, have not by any means the stamina or robustness of habit which is a noticeable feature of our later hybrids, every plant of which will, if given a fair chance

### BECOME A MAGNIFICENT SPECIMEN.

We recommend Delphiniums also for house and conservatory use, as a pot plant. They can be brought on to flower as early as May.



A DELPHINIUM GARDEN.

## COLLECTIONS OF KELWAY'S BEAUTIFUL NAMED DELPHINIUMS.

at greatly reduced prices :—

Strong flowering plants, as advertised, selection of sorts being left to KELWAY & SON; each plant labelled with its true name.

Where light (or dark) blues are preferred, or doubles to singles, the fact should be so stated when ordering.

Two-year-old **unnamed** from seed. 8/- per doz.

100 for £3.

### COLLECTION "A."

Good named varieties. 17/6 per doz. 100 for £6.

### COLLECTION "B."

Better named sorts. 24/- per doz. 100 for £9.

### COLLECTION "C."

A splendid selection. 36/- per doz.

### COLLECTION "D."

All exceptionally beautiful exhibition varieties.  
50/- per doz.

### COLLECTION "E."

The cream of the collection. 70/- per doz.



# KELWAY'S DELPHINIUMS.



A BORDER OF DELPHINIUMS.

## KELWAY'S DELPHINIUMS.

### GENERAL COLLECTION.

All raised by Kelway & Son, excepting those marked \*

	Each
* <b>Amos Perry.</b> Sky-blue with rose; semi-double; long spike; tall .. .. .	1/6
* <b>Anne Baker.</b> Light blue shaded rosy mauve, single; bell-shaped flowers on long tapering spike ..	5/-
<b>Ascot.</b> Semi-double flowers, well arranged on a stout spike. Soft ultramarine blue and heliotrope. The eye dark. Extra .. .. .	5/-
<b>Beauty Spot.</b> Extraordinarily beautiful, pale pinkish lilac, touched pale sky-blue, a broad semi-double flower. The centre extends in black spangles almost across the flower. Flowers well a second time .. .. .	21/-
* <b>Bella Donna.</b> Azure-blue; beautiful; comparatively dwarf, and of branching habit. 2½-3 ft. A good bedding plant .. .. .	1/-
— <b>grandiflora.</b> Sky blue, white eye, single .. ..	1/6
— <b>semi-plenum.</b> Light azure-blue, semi-double. Forms a wonderful bush full of flowers and side spikes, about 2½-3 ft. high; a good plant for beds .. .. .	1/-
*— <b>Wendy.</b> Dark blue; good. A.M., R.H.S. .. ..	2/6
<b>Belle of Somerset.</b> Delicate lavender with a wide eye, the petals of which are tipped with black; splendid; of delicate beauty; early .. ..	3/6

	Each
* <b>Blue Bees.</b> A striking rich blue; very early flowering; of Persimmon type .. .. .	1/-
* <b>Blue Bird.</b> Deep blue, semi-double; early .. ..	1/6
<b>Blue Boy.</b> Deep blue, white eye; single .. ..	2/6
* <b>Blue Gown.</b> A perfect ultramarine blue self, semi-double with small white eye, shapely spike of open formation. F.C.C., B.D.S. Extra for colour. 6 ft. ..	7/6
<b>Branching Persimmon.</b> Pure light blue, single, branching habit .. .. .	3/6
* <b>Bright Boy.</b> Single, bright blue, white eye .. ..	6/-
* <b>Cambria.</b> Deep mauve .. .. .	2/6
* <b>Capri.</b> Sky-blue, white eye; single. (Bella Donna type.) Dwarf .. .. .	1/-
<b>Cecil Henderson.</b> Brightest blue, tinged plum-purple, yellow eye; large flower; single; medium height ..	3/6
* <b>Coquette.</b> Pieroma violet, with small blue shading; large individual single pips, with bee-like eye; enormous spike. A strong and robust flower. Extra .. .. .	3/-
<b>Dark Lantern.</b> Darkest velvety violet-blue, with yellowish central petals; of dwarf habit. Most handsome .. .. .	2/-
* <b>D. B. Crane.</b> Deep lavender and different shades of blue, white eye. Extra large flowers, fine spike, semi-double .. .. .	3/6
<b>Dominion.</b> A semi-double violet of good form, with central petals of white, edged blue .. ..	2/6



# KELWAY'S DELPHINIUMS.

Each

Each

<b>Dusky Monarch.</b> Light purple with a striking black centre; very large; semi-double; enormous spikes and individual flowers standing well out from the stem; spike 6 inches through; strong grower. Early and continuous flowering. Tall. A.M., R.H.S. Extra .. .. .	2/6	<b>Langport Cross.</b> Very large handsome flowers, pips of deep blue, heavily edged with purple; white centre. The flowers are very well spaced on the spike, which is large; one of the very best. Extra ..	5/-
<b>Fair Maid.</b> Sky-blue and rose, white eye .. ..	2/6	<b>*Lavanda.</b> Lavender .. .. .	2/6
<b>*Fanny Stormonth.</b> Pure pale blue single flowers of large size, with white centre; in fine sprays; very free; grand for border or cutting. Bella Donna hybrid	1/9	<b>Locarno.</b> Extraordinarily effective; brightest blue, shaded violet, white eye; single flower on long foot-stalks; each flower 3½ ins. across. Extra early. Medium height. Extra for lasting qualities and distinctness. A.M., R.H.S. .. .. .	3/6
<b>*Formosum</b> (species). Dark blue, light centre; 3 ft. ..	-/9	<b>*Lord Derby.</b> Deep blue, heavily suffused lavender. An exhibition variety. Extra .. .. .	2/6
<b>*F. W. Smith.</b> Semi-double gentian blue with eye ..	2/6	<b>*Mercurius.</b> Deep royal blue or purple; medium height	3/-
<b>Folk Dance.</b> A striking variety with an open flower of crenulated form. Pale delicate mauve touched sky-blue, cream eye. Very long spike. Extra ..	7/6	<b>*Millicent Blackmore.</b> Long spikes of perfect form; pips very large and perfectly placed; colour a beautiful combination of blue and mauve; 5½ ft. A.M., R.H.S. Extra .. .. .	5/-
<b>*Grandiflorum</b> (syn. <i>Sinense</i> , The Siberian Larkspur). A dark blue small flowered elegant dwarf species; 1½-2½ ft. R. .. .. .	1/-	<b>*Moerheimi.</b> White; branching habit; 4-5 ft. Formosum hybrid .. .. .	-/9
<b>*— album.</b> White. R. .. .. .	1/-	<b>Monarch of All.</b> Richest violet and purple, brown eye; semi-double, enormous spike; very tall; one of the best. Continuous flowering, early and late. Bears good spikes on young plants. Extra ..	3/-
<b>Happiness.</b> A real <i>pure</i> Delphinium blue of a light shade, with white centre. Single flowers nicely spaced on a long slender spike, giving a light effect. Flowers early and late. Will bloom a second time ..	2/6	<b>*Monarch of Wales.</b> Deep blue and mauve. A.M., R.H.S. .. .. .	3/6
<b>*Ivoryine.</b> Ivory white .. .. .	2/6	<b>Mrs. Berkart.</b> Pale blue and lavender; black eye; single Early .. .. .	3/-
<b>James William Kelway.</b> Lovely deep blue and plum; large striking white eye; semi-double; an improvement on our <i>King of Delphiniums</i> ; larger and more richly coloured. Early and continuous flowering. The flowers measure 3 inches across. Medium height .. .. .	3/-	<b>Mrs. James Kelway.</b> Beautiful pale sky-blue with pink inner petals, large white eye; semi-double; one of the most beautiful of Delphiniums; early and continually in flower. Flowers very freely on young plants; tall. Extra. A.M., R.H.S. ..	3/6
<b>Kate Greenaway.</b> Charming pale porcelain-blue, perfectly unique flower, the outline being curiously scalloped, the whole plant having a prim quakerish appearance. Very tall. Flowers throughout the season .. .. .	5/-	<b>*Mrs. Newton Lees.</b> Mauve and pale blue; semi-double, extra large .. .. .	5/-
<b>Kelway's Blue Ensign.</b> Long spikes well covered with single flowers of very striking <i>pure</i> blue, with a yellow eye. Extra for colour .. .. .	5/-	<b>*Mrs. Paul Nelke.</b> Bright cornflower-blue self, semi-double, inconspicuous white eye. A glorious colour. Habit free and branching. A.M., B.D.S. 5½ ft. Mid-season .. .. .	5/-
<b>Kelway's Delicious.</b> Very large flowers, large spike, delicate pearly mauve with black spangles radiating from the centre. Extra for spike and beauty. The spike is very broad at the base and tapering with pips well distanced .. .. .	6/-	<b>Mrs. Philip Runciman.</b> Large pip, massive spikes, flowers well set, richest ruddy purple edged and backed deep blue. Flowers on throughout the season and a second time until late; tall. Extra	3/6
<b>Kelway's Masterpiece.</b> Reddish purple semi-double, white eye .. .. .	2/6	<b>*Mrs. Townley Parker.</b> Clear Cambridge-blue; beautifully formed spike. Extra .. .. .	2/6
<b>Kelway's Superb.</b> One of the finest in colour. An extraordinarily <i>pure</i> medium blue with a very large white centre; single. Extra for colour. No variety has quite this <i>pure blue</i> .. .. .	10/6	<b>*Norah Ferguson.</b> A beautiful shade of pale blue blended with soft pink; a good well-moulded double flower with a noble spike. Extra. A.M., R.H.S. ..	1/6
<b>King George.</b> Rich deep violet, striking white eye; reflexed petals; long spike; single; tall. Extra. Wonderfully fine .. .. .	5/-	<b>*Orion.</b> Light blue, shaded mauve, white eye; very large; loose elegant spikes; a lovely variety with Bella Donna blood in it. 4½ ft. .. .. .	1/6
<b>King of Delphiniums.</b> Gentian-blue and plum, white eye; semi-double; an imposing variety. Raised by Kelway & Son, at Langport, 40 years ago and still one of the best. 4½ ft. Medium height. A.M., R.H.S. .. .. .	1/6	<b>Pansy Violet.</b> Dark violet-purple .. .. .	3/6
<b>Knight of Somerset.</b> Deep indigo-blue or intense gentian-blue, large black and yellow eye; single flowered; most handsome; of perfect shape and distinct. Extra .. .. .	5/-	<b>Peggy.</b> Bright blue, white eye; single .. .. .	2/6
<b>*Lady Belinda.</b> The new white. See page 25 .. ..	10/6	<b>Persimmon.</b> One of the best Delphiniums that we ever raised. Purest light blue. Single-flowered, the foliage lacinated; slightly branching habit, but bears a central spike of fine cylindrical form, carrying flowers very large and widely opened with a central eye or petals of bluish white. 3 ft. Early. Belladonna type. Highly commended R.H.S. Wisley Trials .. .. .	1/6
<b>*Lady Eleanor.</b> Sky-blue with light shades of pale mauve. The flowers are double, the inner petals waved; long shapely spikes. Free habit. A.M., B.D.S. 6 ft. Mid-season .. .. .	5/-	<b>Prince Charming.</b> Lilac pink, black eye; semi-double; very charming; useful for bedding; branching habit; early. Extra .. .. .	5/-
<b>*Lady Elizabeth.</b> Semi-double, lavender on blue. A.M., B.D.S. .. .. .	5/-	<b>Progress.</b> Deep blue edged reddish purple, cream eye; very large single pips .. .. .	5/-
<b>*Lamartine.</b> Dark blue. Belladonna type. A.M., R.H.S.	-/9	<b>*Purple King.</b> Rich purple, good spike, 4½ ft. .. ..	2/6



## KELWAY'S DELPHINIUMS

	Each		Each
<b>Queen of July.</b> Good variety of medium height. Semi-double, the central petals clear pink and the outer clear sky-blue. The eye is very dark brown and large. Very dainty and pleasing. Flowers in July and also late. Good for bedding .. .. .	5/-	<b>*The Shah.</b> Deep rosy lavender, dark eye, semi-double. A.M. .. .. .	3/6
<b>Queen of Somerset.</b> Lovely pale blue and pink; very large flower; branching habit; style of Star of Langport .. .. .	6/-	<b>Toboggan.</b> Pure strong medium blue colour with a white eye. Rich and striking. Extra for colour .. .. .	3/6
<b>Queen of Spangles.</b> Delightful flower, mauve, very broad sepals, edged sky-blue, spreading spangled markings of black. Medium height. Fascinating. Extra .. .. .	7/6	<b>True Blue.</b> Still one of the best; single-flowered; not large but pure intense blue, with black eye. Certificate of Merit, R.B.S. .. .. .	4/6
<b>Red Dawn.</b> Richest reddish purple, ruby colour in sunlight; white eye. 4 ft. .. .. .	10/6	<b>*Zalil</b> (species). Yellow, long slender spike. Bot. Cert., R.H.S. to Kelway & Son, 1891 .. .. .	3/-
<b>*Rev. E. Lascelles.</b> Deep purple-blue, very large white centre; most distinct and attractive. Medium height .. .. .	2/-	<b>Zinfandel.</b> Rich purple, very dark and handsome. Medium height; very telling in the mass; branching habit .. .. .	2/6
<b>Seraph.</b> Sky-blue, semi-double flowers of distinct crenulated form .. .. .	5/-		
<b>Sir Austen Chamberlain.</b> Royal purple, edged deep blue, large, dark eye; semi-double; very large and very broad spike; magnificent; very early flowering and flowers on late a second time. Very tall .. .. .	7/6		
<b>*Sir Douglas Haig.</b> Deep purple and rich blue; large semi-double flower; long spike. A.M., R.H.S. .. .. .	3/6		
<b>Sky Blue Knight.</b> A paler or sky-blue <i>Knight of Somerset</i> , with flowers reflexed like that variety but more "spaced." Extra .. .. .	3/6		
<b>Smoke of War.</b> Deepest, reddest violet and purple with a large black centre; semi-double; nothing like it in lurid colour, excepting the new <i>Red Dawn</i> . Flowers throughout the season and for a second time late. Medium height. A.M., R.H.S. .. .. .	2/6		
<b>Snowstorm.</b> Bright blue petals <i>tipped</i> white; semi-double; <i>unique</i> .. .. .	3/6		
<b>Star of Langport.</b> Delicate pale sky-blue, large white eye; single-flowered; very large; one of the very finest and most beautiful Delphiniums. Flowers throughout the season and for a second time late. Tall. Extra .. .. .	5/-		
<b>*The Alake.</b> Dark blue, inner petals violet; semi-double. Extra .. .. .	2/6		
<b>*The Bishop.</b> Rich royal-blue and reddish purple with a large distinct white eye. Extra .. .. .	5/-		

Prices per dozen plants are as follows:—Those at 9d. each, 8/- per dozen. 1/- each, 10/6 per dozen. 1/6 each, 15/- per dozen. 2/- each, 21/- per dozen. 2/6 each, 27/- per dozen. 3/- each, 33/- per dozen. 3/6 each, 38/- per dozen. 5/- each, 56/- per dozen, etc.

## DELPHINIUM LADY BELINDA.

10/6 each.

**A PURE WHITE Delphinium of First Class Quality. 2 Awards of Merit and a Certificate of Merit in 1933.**

As we were the raisers and introducers (1887) of the first cream-coloured variety, *Beauty of Langport*, we are pleased to be the distributors of the **first genuine pure white** variety, which at the same time is first class in quality, size and constitution.

**Lady Belinda** was raised by Mr. S. W. Tucker, The Gardens, Longford Castle. We acquired the whole stock from the Earl of Radnor.

The variety created a sensation at the British Delphinium Society's Show on July 8th, 1933, where it received an Award of Merit, and also attracted very great attention at the Royal Agricultural Society's Show at Derby, where it was awarded a Certificate of Merit. By request, we had the honour of presenting a vase of the flowers to His Majesty the King at the Royal Show.

The plant grows six feet in height, has the usual full-green Delphinium foliage and possesses a really robust constitution. It is not subject to mildew. It bears main spikes of good length and numerous side spikes; it is very profuse in the latter respect. It also flowers well a second time later in the season. The flowers are beautifully formed and very large indeed with two rows of broad well-rounded sepals of the **purest glistening white** like the Madonna Lily. In the centre is a medium sized eye of cream colour.

The pure white spikes will be most valuable for decoration and for bouquets.

**This is undoubtedly one of the best novelties of recent years.**

### Lady Belinda.

"A thing of very great beauty and the whitest flower, not merely among Delphiniums alone, but the whitest in the garden, white like glistening marble. It makes the Rose Frau Karl Druschki look cream beside it."

Mrs. —, — Manor, Devizes.

"The Delphiniums from Messrs. Kelway were good and they have secured a real 'hit' with the new white variety. The Royal Show, Derby."

*Horticultural Advertiser*, July 12th, 1933.

"The French, as in so many garden matters, took the lead in producing hybrids, but as early as 1859 Mr. James Kelway of Langport, began importing new French varieties and experimenting on his own account. His success was great, and the popularity of his introductions immediate, so that thirty years later he was able to make a notable display at an R.H.S. Show, and place over a hundred named varieties in his catalogue. Up to 1899 the R.H.S. granted thirty-two Awards of Merit to Delphiniums and all but four fell to the Langport nurseries. Till then Kelways were looked upon as the premier Delphinium house, and we owe them a real debt of gratitude. Since then Delphinium growing has taken world-wide proportions so that we not only have famous German and French kinds, but in our own country extraordinary progress has been made."

*H. Avray Tipping in The Observer*, May 14th, 1933.



# KELWAY'S PYRETHRUMS.

"COLOURED MARGUERITES" or "SPRING CHRYSANTHEMUMS."

HARDY HERBACEOUS PERENNIAL.

varieties of *P. roseum* (a native of the Caucasus).

Flowering in May and June, and if cut down, again in September and October.

Planting Season: The most favourable times are between February and April, July and early August.

Nothing can surpass the charming varieties of the *Pyrethrum* for profusion of flowers in the season, and they are so simply and easily cultivated that they may be recommended to all who possess a garden, whether small or large. They are perfectly hardy and absolutely invaluable for cut flowers from spring to autumn; flowers succeed flowers without stint, and the blossoms are not injured by storm or sun; they are amongst the early flowers of the year coming "ere the bees hum about the globes of clover and sweet peas." The flowers are very bright and showy and borne on long stems most convenient for vase decoration. The foliage is elegant in its finely cut form and fresh deep green colour. In shape the flowers of the double varieties are somewhat Aster or Chrysanthemum-like, and may well be designated "Spring Chrysanthemums"; but they possess the advantage over the Chrysanthemum of being hardy. The plants may with advantage be cut down after June, and this will induce a prolific succession of bloom through the autumn.

## CULTURE.

Pyrethrums grow freely in any garden soil; a good rich loam on a gravel bottom suits them perhaps best, and in order to secure size, brilliancy, and number of flowers, plenty of ordinary, well-rotted manure may be added to well-trenched well-drained soil, and abundance of water may be given when they are in bud in dry weather. A mulching may with advantage be applied in extra dry positions; and coarse ashes strewn around and over the crowns in spring before the young growth starts will prevent the attack of slugs.

## PYRETHRUMS, SINGLE VARIETIES.

### GENERAL COLLECTION.

All raised by Kelways unless starred.

	Each
<b>Agnes Mary Kelway.</b> Bright deep rose, 3 in. in diameter, long stems. First Class Certificate, R.H.S. Extra	-/9
<b>Angel.</b> Three rows of petals, "baby flesh" colour; well built and sturdy, large and free	1/6
<b>*Avalanche.</b> Large flesh white on long, stout stems; early; a very fine variety; A.M., R.H.S. Extra	1/-
<b>Belle of Somerset.</b> Flesh pink changing to white, stout long stem	1/-
<b>Bishop of Salisbury.</b> Splendid full blood colour or purple-red. A giant flower with long stout stems. Late flowering; extra	1/-
<b>Bright Boy.</b> Rich red; substantial flower; plenty of petals, large and well shaped; two rows of petals; extra superior	2/-
<b>Cerisia.</b> Tyrian-rose; 4 inches across, long erect stems; vigorous; extra fine, good medium tint; flowers well late; extra	1/-
<b>Christine Kelway.</b> Cream at first, pure white later; a substantial flower with two rows of petals; very early; tall stout stems	-/9
<b>Comet.</b> Bright carmine; 3½ in. in diameter; grand; 28 in. stems. Flowering from May 12th	-/9
<b>Edward VII.</b> Rich carmine, free with a good stem	1/-
<b>Eileen Kelway.</b> A glorious rich pink, like Eileen May Robinson, but a much larger flower and more fully petalled. Free-flowering; 4½ ins. across, stout 28 in. stems; extra superior	3/-
<b>*Eileen May Robinson.</b> A rich pink; flowers of large size and great substance, carried on very long strong stems; strong grower; a magnificent variety either for garden decoration or for cutting. A.M., R.H.S. Extra superior	1/-
<b>Fairway.</b> An improvement on Hamlet	1/6
<b>General French.</b> Similar to <i>James Kelway</i> , but a shade deeper in colour	-/9

	Each
<b>*Guardsman.</b> Pure rich carmine with three rows of petals and large flower. Long stems	1/-
<b>*Harold Robinson.</b> This comes next to <i>James Kelway</i> and <i>Langport Scarlet</i> for colour, being a shade or two less brilliant; a splendid variety; a stout grower with tall stiff stems. 3¾ ins. A.M., R.H.S. Extra superior	1/-
<b>James Kelway.</b> Scarlet-crimson or brilliant cardinal colour. Vigorous. Fine for massing. First Class Certificate, R.B.S. Award of Merit, R.H.S. Splendid for planting for cut flowers in quantity. 50/- per 100	-/9
<b>James William Kelway.</b> Large flower, very brilliant rich crimson scarlet, 2¾ ins. across. Strong grower; splendid. Free-flowering; a taller and improved <i>James Kelway</i> ; like <i>Kelway's Glorious</i> , but not so early. Erect stout 28 in. stem. H.C., R.H.S., 1933	1/6
<b>Kelway's Beau Geste.</b> Deep carmine-red medium-size flowers; free flowering, good habit, tall; very early; extra superior. In flower May 6th, 1933.	1/6
<b>Kelway's Glorious.</b> An extraordinarily vivid and effective plant; tall; glowing carmine-scarlet flower, 3½ ins. on long stout stems; very vigorous; <i>the earliest of all and the best of the fine bright red Pyrethrums</i> . In flower May 4th, 1933. Selected by R.H.S. for Wisley Trials. Extra superior	5/-
<b>Kelway's Stout Fella.</b> Bright crimson-carmine, fairly large flowers 3 ins. in diameter on long stout 32 in. stems of upright habit; vigorous; very early flowering; extra	1/6
<b>Lady Alfred Harmsworth.</b> Bright rosy-scarlet, 3½ ins. in diameter; stout 32 in. stems; very vigorous. flowering freely from May 12th. H.C., R.H.S., 1933	-/9
<b>Lady Astor.</b> White tinged lilac white; exceedingly pretty; large; 4 ins. across. Early	-/9
<b>Lady Charnwood.</b> Bright clear pink, large and good form. Early. Extra	1/-
<b>Lady of Langport.</b> Bright charming rose-pink; two rows of petals; tall	1/-
<b>Langport Scarlet (true).</b> The colour does not appear recorded in any colour chart; the nearest are carmine-red and French purple, but it is much deeper and at the same time more brilliant than either of these. 3½ ins. Extra superior. A.M., R.H.S.	2/-
<b>Lord Milner.</b> Bright pure mauve. Large and fine, 3½ ins. in diameter. Very early. Extra. Compact habit. Erect 22 in. stems	1/6
<b>*Marjorie Robinson.</b> Deep rose, large flower, upright stout habit; extra	1/6
<b>Mavourneen.</b> Very large, bright mauve pink or cherry rose; 3 rows of petals; very large	2/6
<b>*May Queen.</b> Fine pink, very early, broad petals	3/6
<b>*Mrs. Bateman Brown.</b> Rich crimson, large-flowered, long stems. H.C., R.H.S.	-/9
<b>Mrs. James Kelway.</b> Pale salmon-pink, biscuit or beige colour, on long stems; three rows of petals; vigorous, compact; will become one of the most popular of all Pyrethrums; 4 ins. across; very distinct and attractive; extra superior	3/6
<b>*Mrs. Mallett.</b> Crimson, large flower	-/9
<b>Phyllis Kelway.</b> Clear soft pink with white ring; long stout erect stems 30 ins.; early; flowers 4½ ins. across; extra superior. Probably the largest flowered single kind	2/-
<b>Pride of Langport.</b> Extraordinarily attractive; extra large, brilliant deep bright rose flowers of grand shape and well supplied with petals, a shade deeper than <i>Lady Charnwood</i> ; very early. In flower May 6th, 1933. Extra	3/6



## KELWAY'S PYRETHRUMS.

### General Collection—continued.

	Each		Each
Primrose Dame. Deep cream; extra large .. ..	2/6	*Queen Mary. Lovely pink. A.M., R.H.S. .. ..	-/9
*Radiant. Red. Fine colour .. ..	1/-	Queen Sophia. In flower May 6th, soft pink. Extra ..	1/6
*Scarlet Glow. A very fine scarlet, somewhat similar to <i>Kelway's Glorious</i> , but two weeks later .. ..	1/6	*Salmon Queen. Salmon-pink, good form .. ..	1/-
Snow White. Pure white, both in petal and centre of flower. Quite a distinct kind. Most valuable on account of its being pure white throughout. Splendid for cut flowers. The best white. Early flowering. Flowers 2½ in., 26 in. erect stems. Vigorous and compact. A.M., R.H.S., and H.C., R.H.S. .. ..	-/9	*White Queen Mary. Fine white form of Queen Mary .. ..	1/6
The Joy Ring. Flowers of a deep full wine-red colour, with a distinct white ring round the disc, giving a pretty and effective appearance to the large 3½ in. flowers, which are borne on long graceful 30 in. stems. Vigorous and compact. Early flowering. Extra .. ..	1/-	*Yvonne Cayeux. A large well-formed flower of the size and shape of <i>Ne Plus Ultra</i> ; primrose colour shading to buff; strong stout stems; flowers from May onwards; very highly recommended; extra superior.. ..	1/6

### KELWAY'S NEW SINGLE PYRETHRUMS OF 1934.

All raised by Kelways.

BRITOMART. Vivid pink, 3 rows of petals. Substantial flower .. ..	2/6
EXQUISITE PERDITA. Large pink, starry form; larger than <i>Mrs. W. Kelway</i> .. ..	2/6
GAY LADY. Live rose pink, 3 rows of petals .. ..	3/6
CHARM. Flesh, 2 rows of petals .. ..	2/6
H. B. AUSTIN. (New, 1936). Light rosy carmine of deep pink, very large .. ..	2/6
KELWAY'S DELIGHT. Warm baby flesh or beige colour, 2 rows of petals, large, long stem. Extra .. ..	2/6
KELWAY'S MAGNIFICENT. Very large and handsome, rose colour .. ..	3/6
ORPEN. Light rosy-pink, 2 rows of petals, large and handsome .. ..	1/6
QUEEN OF ENGLAND. An extremely large and well set up flower 4½ inches across on stout 22 inch stems; a light shade of pink, clear and fresh, 3 rows of petals .. ..	2/6
SUMMER CLOUD. Attractive white flushed pink, like <i>Lady Astor</i> but sturdier; very early .. ..	1/6
CRYSTAL. Brilliant pure white, large, cactus shape; substantial flower .. ..	2/-
FLAME. Exactly similar to <i>Langport Scarlet</i> , but of stronger constitution, and with a white ring round the centre .. ..	5/-

### CHOICE DOUBLE PYRETHRUMS.

Of Kelway's raising excepting those starred.

Aphrodite. Pure white. First Class Certificate, R.H.S. and R.B.S. Extra .. ..	1/-
*Carl Vogt. The earliest and purest of all whites; flowers from May onward. A.M., R.H.S.; First Class Certificate, R.B.S. Long Stems. Extra .. ..	2/-
Celia. Pink, very pretty .. ..	2/6
Duke of York. Bright rosy purple, with long guard petals .. ..	1/6
*Iveryana. Rose-pink, large .. ..	1/6
*J. N. Twerdy. Reddish magenta; very large; 4 ins. across; very stout stems and strong grower. A.M., R.H.S. Extra .. ..	1/-
*La Vestale. White tinted lilac .. ..	-/9
Lady Kildare. Lilacy-white and maize-yellow; early flowering. In flower May 6th. Extra. A.M., R.H.S. .. ..	2/6
Lady Randolph Churchill. Well-formed fleshy-white flowers, 3½ ins. across. Early .. ..	2/6
Lord Rosebery. A good bright crimson-red flower. Erect, compact. Long erect stout 28 in. stems. A.M., R.H.S. Free-flowering. Extra .. ..	1/6
*Madeline. Very fine, delicate pale pink; free-flowering. A.M., R.H.S. Extra superior .. ..	1/-
*Ne Plus Ultra. Pale flesh or lilac; very large flat flower. Extra .. ..	-/9
*Pericles. Yellow, with fawn guard petals. F.C.C., R.H.S. .. ..	2/6
Progression. Rosy-red, large .. ..	1/6
Queen Alexandra. A very fine large pure white kind, an improvement on <i>Aphrodite</i> . Vigorous; stems stout, erect, 28 ins. .. ..	2/6



KELWAY'S DOUBLE PYRETHRUMS.

### ANEMONE-FLOWERED PYRETHRUMS.

With florets in the centre and long guard petals.

Ariel. A yellow cushion in the centre with little lemon-pink florets surrounding it, and then three rows of large flesh-pink petals depending from the cushion at an angle of 45 degrees. The colour is pure and attractive. A very good flower for cutting. Extra .. ..	1/6
*Beauty of Stapleford. Clear rose, striking creamy yellow centre. Large. A.M., R.H.S. .. ..	1/-

**COLLECTIONS OF KELWAY'S PYRETHRUMS,**  
Named varieties, double or single flowered or both, the selection of sorts being left to Kelway & Son.

#### COLLECTION "A."

Named Varieties 7/6 per doz. 50/- per 100.

#### COLLECTION "B."

Improved Named Varieties 9/- per doz. 65/- per 100.

#### COLLECTION "C."

Newer Named Varieties 15/- per doz.



# KELWAY'S

## HERBACEOUS PERENNIAL BORDER PLANTS.

For varieties and species not in this list refer to ALPINES, Section 1.

Abbreviations used:—fr.=sweet smelling. E.=Evergreen. A.M.=Award of Merit, R.H.S. A.G.M.=Award of Garden Merit, R.H.S. R.=Also suitable for the Alpine or Rock Garden.

Prices per dozen plants are as follows:—Those at 6d. each, 5/6 per dozen. 9d. each, 8/- per dozen. 1/- each, 10/6 per dozen. 1/6 each, 15/- per dozen. 2/- each, 21/- per dozen. 2/6 each, 27/- per dozen. 3/- each, 33/- per dozen. 3/6 each, 38/- per dozen. 5/- each, 56/- per dozen, etc. Not less than 6 of one species or variety at the dozen rate or than 50 at the rate per 100.



KELWAY'S TREE PÆONIES, PYRETHRUMS, DELPHINIUMS AND LUPINES AT BATH AND WEST SHOW, TAUNTON, 1935.

	Each		Each
<b>ACANTHUS mollis.</b> ( <i>Bear's Breech</i> ). Pink and white; ornamental foliage; deep soil; sun; bold habit. 3 ft. August .. .. .	-/9	<b>AGONITUM autumnale.</b> Deep blue; fine. 5 ft. Oct. .. .. .	-/9
<b>ACHILLEA</b> ( <i>Milfoil; Yarrow</i> ) <b>Eupatorium</b> (syn. <i>filipendula</i> ). Bright yellow; very effective; broad flat heads of lasting bloom; a showy plant. 4 ft. June-Sept. .. .. .	-/9	— <b>Fischeri.</b> Blue; shining foliage. 2-3 ft. June-Sept. .. .. .	1/-
— <b>Eupatorium Wallis's variety.</b> Yellow, large flat head 3 ft. .. .. .	1/-	— <b>Napellus.</b> Deep blue. 3-4 ft. May-July .. .. .	-/9
— <b>Parker's variety.</b> Bright yellow; very effective improvement. 4 ft. June-Sept. .. .. .	-/9	— <b>album.</b> White. 3-4 ft. May-July .. .. .	-/9
— <b>millefolium, Cerise Queen.</b> Bright cherry-red; a fine variety. 2 ft. May-Oct. .. .. .	-/9	— <b>bicolor.</b> Blue and white. 2-3 ft. June-Aug. .. .. .	1/-
— <b>Kelwayi.</b> Deep carmine-red; good. 1-3 ft. May-Oct. .. .. .	-/9	— <b>Spark's variety.</b> Darkest blue. 4-5 ft. Aug.-Sept. .. .. .	-/9
— <b>ptarmica, The Pearl.</b> White; double; useful for cut flower. 2 ft. June-Oct. .. .. .	-/9	— <b>Wilsonii.</b> Rich blue, 5-6 ft. July-Oct. .. .. .	1/-
		<b>ÆTHIONEMA grandiflora.</b> Brightest rosy-pink racemes several inches long; rock garden or border; sandy, well-drained. 1 ft. May-July. R. .. .. .	1/3
		<b>AGAPANTHUS.</b> ( <i>See Bulb Catalogue.</i> )	
		<b>ALSTROMERIA aurantiaca.</b> ( <i>See Bulb Catalogue.</i> )	
		<b>ANCHUSA italica Dropmore variety.</b> Vivid gentian-blue; free flowering. Anchusas are effective blue flowering plants in bloom before Delphiniums. 3-4½ ft. June-July. .... .	-/9



# KELWAY'S HERBACEOUS PERENNIAL BORDER PLANTS.

	Each		Each
<b>ANCHUSA italica</b> Kelway's Azure Blue. (New). Pale sky blue. Exceedingly pretty. Free and good. A great acquisition .. .. .	2/6	<b>AQUILEGIA coerulea hybrida.</b> (Kelway's and Mrs. Scott Elliott's fine seedling varieties). White, blue, yellow claret, etc; long spurred. $\frac{3}{4}$ -1 $\frac{1}{4}$ ft. April-July. Per 100 .. .. .	-/6
— <b>Morning Glory.</b> A most striking variety. The flowers are very large and of a vivid gentian blue. Splendid habit .. .. .	-/9	— <b>Crimson Star.</b> Brilliant dark crimson, long spurred, beautiful .. .. .	1/-
— <b>Mrs. James Kelway.</b> White; good habit, free and branching; 3-4 $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. June-Oct. .. .. .	-/6	<b>ARMERIA cephalotes</b> ( <i>Great Thrift</i> ) <b>Ruby.</b> Bright pink; large handsome flowers. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. June-Aug. R. ..	1/-
— <b>Opal.</b> Light blue; very fine. 4 ft. May-Sept. ..	-/9	<b>ARRHENATHERUM bulbosum variegatum.</b> A distinct brilliant dwarf variegated grass; for edgings, etc. 1 ft. July-Aug. .. .. .	-/9
— <b>Picotee.</b> Very pretty blue and white; a new departure. 3 ft. May Sept. .. .. .	-/9	<b>ARTEMISIA lactiflora.</b> Pale green; ornamental fern-like foliage and pretty habit. 6 ft. Aug.-Sept. ..	-/9
— <b>Pride of Dover.</b> Brilliant gentian-blue. 3-4 ft. May-Sept. .. .. .	-/9	— <b>Palmeri.</b> Silvery foliage. 2 ft. .. .. .	1/-
— <b>myosotidiflora.</b> Sky-blue; like a Forget-me-not; A.G.M. 1 ft. March-June .. .. .	-/9	<b>ASCLEPIAS incarnata</b> ( <i>Swallow Wort</i> ). Reddish purple; handsome as a waterside plant as well as in the border; useful for bees. 2-3 ft. July-Sept. ..	1/-
<b>ANEMONE</b> ( <i>Wind Flower</i> ) <b>blanda</b> and other bulbous varieties ( <i>See Bulb Catalogue</i> ). .. .. .		— <b>tuberosa</b> ( <i>Butterfly Weed</i> ). Bright orange; brilliant flowers observable from a great distance; warm sandy soils; fr. 1-2 ft. July-Sept. .. .. .	1/6
— <b>altaica.</b> Pure white, veined soft blue .. .. .	2/6	<b>ASPHODELUS ramosus</b> ( <i>Tall Asphodel</i> ). White; 4-5 ft. May-July; sandy loam; border, shrubbery or wild garden .. .. .	1/-
— <b>Baldensis.</b> White tinged purple. May. $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. ..	1/6		
— <b>japonica</b> ( <i>Japan Anemone</i> ). Pink. The Japan Anemones are invaluable for cut flowers in the autumn. A.G.M. .. .. .	-/9		
— <b>alba</b> ( <i>Honorine Jobert</i> ). White; a profusion of flowers 2-3 ft. July-Nov. .. .. .	-/9		
— <b>Calise Rose.</b> Bright crimson, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. .. .. .	-/9		
— <b>Loreley.</b> Lilac rose, semi-double .. .. .	-/9		
— <b>Mont Rose.</b> Clear rose; and exceedingly fine semi-double var. Flowers large, of fine colour. 2-3 ft. July-Nov. .. .. .	-/9		
— <b>Prince Henry.</b> Deep red; large, semi-double, the best deep red variety. 2-3 ft. July-Nov. ..	1/-		
— <b>Queen Charlotte.</b> Rosy-flesh; darker outside; very fine indeed. 2-3 ft. July-Nov. .. .. .	-/9		
— <b>Whirlwind.</b> White; semi-double flowers, strong compact habit, very fine. 2-3 ft. July-Nov. ..	-/9		
— <b>polyanthes.</b> White; in umbels; numerous. May. 1-1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. .. .. .	2/6		
<b>ANTHEMIS Cupaniana.</b> White, free-flowering with silvery-green foliage, good for cutting and for filling odd corners. 1 ft. June-Aug. .. .. .	-/9		
— <b>tinctoria E. C. Buxton.</b> Pale yellow; an excellent variety, very free-flowering and good in every way. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. June-Oct. .. .. .	-/9		
— <b>Goldiana</b> (Kelway). Large; yellow. 2 ft. July-Sept. .. .. .	-/9		
— <b>Kelwayi.</b> Golden yellow; much finer yellow than the species; extremely useful for cut flowers, etc. very gay plant in the border; it lasts some time in flower. Highly recommended. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. June-Sept. .. .. .	-/9		
— <b>Merstham Variety.</b> Bright golden-yellow, very large, long stems. 3 ft. June-Aug. .. .. .	1/6		
— <b>Perry's Variety.</b> Very good form flowers; large and of good colour .. .. .	-/9		
— <b>Sancta Johannis.</b> Rich solid golden orange; 2 ins. across with centres of the same colour. Free flowering. 2 ft. .. .. .	1/6		
— <b>Sulphur Queen.</b> Pale yellow; large fine flower. 2-2 $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. June-Aug. .. .. .	-/9		
<b>ANTHERICUM liliago.</b> White; graceful habit. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. April-June .. .. .	1/-		
— <b>Lilium</b> ( <i>St. Bruno's Lily</i> ). Pure white; fr.; larger than <i>A. liliago</i> ; the Anthericums are graceful lily-like plants, preferring half-shade. 1-2 ft. April-June .. .. .	1/-		
<b>ANTIRRHINUM majus</b> ( <i>Snapdragon</i> ). Antirrhinums should also be largely used on old walls; they render many an unsightly bit beautiful. Per dozen .. .. .	1/-		
<b>AQUILEGIA</b> ( <i>Columbine</i> ). Most elegant plants and invaluable for cut flowers .. .. .	-/6		
— <b>canadensis.</b> Scarlet and yellow; long spurred. 1 ft. May-June .. .. .	-/6		
— <b>chrysantha</b> ( <i>Golden Columbine</i> ). Primrose; very fine and a good grower. 3-4 ft. May-Aug. .. .. .	-/6		
— <b>Clematiquila</b> (Kelway). Mixed shades of pale blue, deep blue, violet, pink, chocolate, etc. 2-3 ft. April-July .. .. .	-/6		
— <b>coerulea</b> ( <i>Rocky Mountain Columbine</i> ). White and blue, with long slender spurs, most beautiful. Rock garden and border $\frac{3}{4}$ -1 $\frac{1}{4}$ ft. April-July .. .. .	1/-		
		<b>ASTER acris</b> ( <i>The Blue Starwort</i> ). Soft blue. 2 ft. Aug.-Oct. .. .. .	-/9
		— <b>nanus</b> (syn. <i>ramosus</i> ). Soft lavender blue. Forms a cushion of flowers. 17 ft. Aug-Sept. R. ..	-/9
		— <b>amellus</b> ( <i>Italian Starwort</i> ) <b>Beaute Parfaite.</b> Very large violet flowers; golden disc; dwarf; fine habit; extra. 2 ft. Aug.-Sept. .. .. .	1/-
		— <b>Autumn Lady</b> (Kelway Novelty for 1936). Light lilac pink. 2 inches across. 15 inches high. Sept. .. .. .	2/-
		— <b>Beauty of Ronsdorf.</b> Lilac pink; very fine indeed. Extra. 2 ft. Aug-Sept. .. .. .	1/-
		— <b>Bessie Chapman.</b> Brilliant violet. Improvement on <i>King George</i> . 2-3 ft. Late flowering ..	1/6
		— <b>Framfieldii.</b> Fine violet-blue; large; extra. 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ ft. Aug.-Nov. .. .. .	1/-
		— <b>Frikartii.</b> Clear blue; free-flowering in globular bushes. 3 ft. Aug.-Nov. .. .. .	1/6
		— <b>Gen. Pershing.</b> Pale pink to white in centre, very large .. .. .	1/6
		— <b>King George.</b> Large trusses of bluish-violet flowers, with bright golden stamens; extraordinarily fine; petals 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in., centre 1 in. Sweetly almond scented. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. Sept. A.G.M. .. .. .	1/-
		— <b>Perle Rose.</b> Delicate pink. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. Aug.-Sept. ..	1/-
		— <b>Riverslea.</b> Very fine bright purple; large flowers. 1 ft. Aug-Sept. .. .. .	1/-
		— <b>Sonia.</b> Pure bright pink; large. 4 ft. Sept-Oct. ..	1/6
		— <b>Star of Somerset</b> (Kelway Novelty for 1936). Light violet or mauve; 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. across; very free flowering. 18 in. Strong grower. Sept. .. .. .	2/6
		— <b>Ultramarine.</b> Purplish blue; dwarf and free. Extra. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ft. Aug.-Sept. .. .. .	1/-
		— <b>cordifolius Ideal.</b> Pale mauve, very graceful. 4 ft. Sept. .. .. .	1/-
		— <b>Nancy.</b> White suffused rose, very fine. 4 ft. Sept.-Oct. .. .. .	1/-
		— <b>Profusion.</b> Pure mauve, double, large, 3 ft. Sept. ..	1/-

## ASTERS, Hardy Perennial (Starworts or Michaelmas Daisies).

These species and varieties of Aster are of the very easiest culture in ordinary garden soil. The list of sorts we give is a selection from a great number of species and varieties. They are distinct and good, and in many cases extremely handsome. The majority are of great utility for effect in borders and for cutting at a time when few hardy plants are in flower. They should not be omitted from the cut-flower garden, and many thrive in shrubberies. It is quite possible to form a garden of Asters alone, as they are so many and varied, lovely in good masses of cloudy blues and pinks and whites. A Michaelmas Daisy Border is splendid for Autumn effect and we shall be pleased to plan and quote for such on application. Selections left to Kelway and Son, at 6/- or 9/- per dozen; 35/- or 55/- per 100. Twenty-four fine distinct varieties for 18/-; 12 good varieties 10/6



# KELWAY'S HERBACEOUS PERENNIAL BORDER PLANTS.

**Asters (Starworts or Michaelmas Daisies)—continued.** Each

<b>ASTER acris</b> Photograph. White, slightly flushed lavender, erect, 4 ft. . . . .	-/9
— <b>Queen Elizabeth.</b> Pure white, quilled twisted rays. 3½ ft. Sept. . . . .	1/6
— <b>Silver Spray.</b> Pale lilac-silver, long arching sprays. Profuse. 5 ft. Oct. . . . .	1/-
— <b>Victory.</b> Rich mauve . . . . .	1/-
— <b>White Diana.</b> Pure white sprays. 3 ft. Sept.-Oct. . . . .	-/9
— <b>Farreri (Big Bear).</b> Intense violet, very large flowers. 2 ft. . . . .	1/-
— <b>hybridus luteus</b> (syn. <i>Solidago missouriensis</i> ). Bright yellow flowers. 1½ ft. Aug.-Sept. . . . .	-/9
— <b>Novae-Angliae, Barr's Pink.</b> Large bright rich reddish-rose; extra fine. A.M., R.H.S. 4½ ft. Sept.-Oct. . . . .	-/9
— <b>Gloriosa (Kelway).</b> Very tall and free-flowering; large flowers, bright deep pink. Brighter in colour than <i>Barr's Pink</i> ; late flowering. Extra. 4-5 ft. Sept.-Oct. . . . .	1/-
— <b>Northern Red.</b> Very deep red pink. 4-5 ft. Deeper than <i>Barr's Pink</i> . . . . .	1/-
— <b>superbus (Kelway).</b> Deep rosy red; very vigorous; stands drought. 5 ft. Two rows of petals. Sept.-late Oct. . . . .	1/-
— <b>Novae-Belgae, Anita Ballard.</b> Soft cornflower lavender; very free. 4 ft. Sept.-Oct. . . . .	-/9
— <b>Beechwood Chieftain.</b> Beautiful pink. 4-5 ft. Sept.-Oct. . . . .	1/6
— <b>Blue Eyes.</b> Deep rich blue with golden eye; strong pyramidal habit. Extra good. 3 ft. . . . .	1/-
— <b>Blue Gem.</b> Rich clear blue; semi-double; showy. Sept.-Oct. 4 ft. . . . .	1/-
— <b>Brussels.</b> Pale lavender-blue very large. Free flowering. 5 ft. Sept.-Oct. . . . .	-/9
— <b>Climax.</b> Lavender, nearly sky-blue; one of the best. 5-6 ft. Oct. Late . . . . .	-/9
— <b>Countess.</b> Rose-lilac passing to pink; double; masses of flower. 4 ft. Sept. . . . .	1/-
— <b>Dick Ballard.</b> Rose-pink; semi-double; erect habit and very free. 3 ft. Oct. . . . .	1/-
— <b>Duchess.</b> Pale lavender flesh; semi-double; large. 3 ft. Sept.-Oct. . . . .	-/9
— <b>Eileen Kelway.</b> Double flowered, ray-shaped petals, soft pleasing silvery-lilac, exceedingly free-flowering, good habit. Extra. 4 ft. Sept.-Oct. Late . . . . .	1/6
— <b>Empress of Colwall.</b> A.M. The nearest to a real double. Excellent habit with fine small foliage and large double flowers of an exquisite shade of rosy-lilac or heliotrope. 4-4½ ft. Mid-season . . . . .	1/6
— <b>Ethel Ballard.</b> Soft shell-pink; semi-double; very effective and distinct; beautiful towering sheaf of bloom; very delicate clear clean tint. 4 ft. Oct. . . . .	1/-
— <b>Freedom.</b> Like <i>Climax</i> but three weeks earlier. 4 ft. Sept.-Oct. . . . .	1/-
— <b>Kelway's Masterpiece.</b> Pale lavender; beautiful large flower; very free; a mass of flowers. 3½ ft. Aug.-Oct. Extra . . . . .	-/9
— <b>King of the Belgians.</b> Lavender-blue with golden centre; large flowers of perfect form. 5 ft. Sept.-Oct. Extra . . . . .	-/9
— <b>Lavender.</b> Rich lavender; large petals 1½ ins. A good clear colour. 4-4½ ft. Sept.-Oct. . . . .	-/9
— <b>Lieut. Warneford, V.C.</b> Mauve, double. 3 ft. . . . .	-/9
— <b>Little Boy Blue.</b> Bright violet colour. Extra good. 2-3 ft. Sept.-Oct. . . . .	1/-
— <b>Little Pink Lady.</b> Exquisite shade of pink; very large; dwarf spreading habit. Extra. 1½ ft. Sept.-Oct. . . . .	-/9
— <b>Maggie Perry.</b> Soft mauve pink flowers borne in loose sprays. Most decorative. 3-4 ft. Sept.-Oct. Free flowering. A.M., R.H.S. . . . .	1/-
— <b>Maid of Athens.</b> Rich rose-pink, forming a tall sturdy pyramid. The blooms are 2 ins. in diameter. 3-4 ft. Oct. . . . .	-/9
— <b>Margaret Ballard.</b> Rosy-mauve; semi-double; very fine. Extra. 3-4 ft. Sept.-Oct. . . . .	1/-
— <b>Mother of Pearl.</b> Pale soft mauve, with light silver shades. 3-4 ft. Oct. . . . .	-/9
— <b>Mrs. Geo. Monro.</b> White; large flowers. 4½ ft. Oct. . . . .	1/-

**ASTER Novae-Belgae Nancy Ballard.** Purplish-mauve; semi-double flowers. 3 ft. Sept.-Oct. . . . .

— <b>October Dawn.</b> Bright lilac-mauve flowers; A.M. 4 ft. Sept.-Oct. . . . .	-/9
— <b>Paper White (Kelway).</b> Large white incurved petals; tall upright growth. 3-4 ft. Sept.-Nov. . . . .	-/9
— <b>Peggy Ballard.</b> Light purple; large. Double; 3½ ft. Sept.-Oct. . . . .	-/9
— <b>Perry's Pink.</b> Rosy pink, small. 2 ft. Sept.-Oct. . . . .	-/9
— <b>Perry's White.</b> creamy white. 2-3 ft. Sept.-Oct. . . . .	-/9
— <b>Pink Pearl (Kelway).</b> Pale pink. 3½ ft. . . . .	1/-
— <b>Queen Elizabeth.</b> Pure white, quilled, upright habit. 3½ ft. Oct. . . . .	1/-
— <b>Queen Mary.</b> Rich blue; 2½ inches across; in pyramidal trusses. 3-4 ft. Oct. . . . .	1/-
— <b>Queen of Colwall.</b> Soft lavender, semi-double, curled petals. 4 ft. Sept. . . . .	1/-
— <b>Rachel Ballard.</b> Very pretty lavender flowers; semi-double; extra. 2½-3 ft. Sept.-Oct. Fine . . . . .	1/-
— <b>Red Star.</b> Brilliant red, fine upstanding variety; extra; 4½ ft. . . . .	-/9
— <b>Rosetta.</b> Pink rosette shaped flowers; double; bright. 3 ft. Sept.-Oct. . . . .	1/-
— <b>Royal Blue.</b> Rich deep purple-blue; cup-shaped. 2½ ft. Sept.-Oct. Extra good . . . . .	-/9
— <b>Sam Banham.</b> Pure white, very large flowers; splendid variety; extra. 5-6 ft. Oct.-Nov. Late. Vigorous . . . . .	-/9
— <b>Snowdrift.</b> Ivory white, the finest of all whites; extra. 3-4 ft. Aug.-Sept. . . . .	-/9
— <b>Snow Sprite.</b> Very dwarf, branching habit, flowers freely when only one to two feet high. The semi-double white flowers are produced in profusion down to the ground; buds pink. Sept.-Oct. . . . .	1/-
— <b>St. Egwin.</b> Pink; of real bushy habit; very good. 2½ ft. Aug.-Sept. . . . .	-/9
— <b>White Button.</b> Pure white; dwarf; free. 2 ft. . . . .	-/9
— <b>Wonder of Colwall.</b> Lavender. Good size. Sept.-Oct. . . . .	-/9
— <b>ramosus</b> (see <i>acris nanus</i> ). . . . .	
— <b>subcoeruleus.</b> Blue with bright yellow centre. 1 ft. May-July. R. . . . .	-/6
— <b>Tradescantia.</b> Elegant fine habit. 3 ft. Oct.-Nov. . . . .	-/9
— <b>vimineus Evening Star.</b> Creamy-white. 2 ft. Sept. . . . .	-/9
<b>AUBRIETIA.</b> See Alpines. . . . .	

## AURICULAS (Primula auricula varieties).

Charming for rock garden and border; useful also for window boxes and shady situations. Soil: light and moist.

Flowering season: April and May. Height ½ ft. Fr.

**Choice Seedlings.** From 25/- per 100; 4/- to 6/- per doz.; 6d. and 9d. each.

<b>ASTILBE</b> see also <i>Spiraea</i> , Page 42). Excellent for the half-shady border, bog garden, or waterside . . . . .	
— <b>Ceres.</b> Silvery-pink; A.M., R.H.S. 1½-2 ft. July-Aug. . . . .	1/6
— <b>Davidii.</b> Tall; red; very striking. 3-4 ft. Aug.-Sept. . . . .	1/6
— <b>Deutschland.</b> Large, white flowers . . . . .	1/-
— <b>Gertrude Brix.</b> Brilliant dark crimson . . . . .	2/-
— <b>Gloria.</b> Brilliant lilac-pink; dwarf. 1½ ft. Aug.-Sept. . . . .	1/6
— <b>purpurea.</b> Deep pink tinged violet. Bronzed foliage. 3 ft. Aug. . . . .	1/6
— <b>Granat.</b> Dark red, very fine, 2 ft. . . . .	1/6
— <b>Gruno.</b> Splendid salmon-pink. 4 ft. Aug.-Sept. . . . .	1/6
— <b>Junio.</b> Rosy-lilac. July-Aug. . . . .	1/6
— <b>Pink Pearl.</b> Tall, rich pink. 3 ft. Aug.-Sept. . . . .	1/6
— <b>Queen Alexandra.</b> Light rose-pink. 3 ft. July-Aug. . . . .	1/6
— <b>simplicifolia.</b> Pretty pink; dwarf; very suitable for the rock garden. A.G.M., A.M., R.H.S. ½-¾ ft. . . . .	1/6
<b>ASTRANTIA major.</b> Pink and green; not showy but an interesting distinct plant. Does well by running water and in half shade. 1½-2½ ft. May . . . . .	-/9
<b>BAPTISIA australis</b> Racemes of blue flowers. 4-5 ft. June . . . . .	-/9



# KELWAY'S HERBACEOUS PERENNIAL BORDER PLANTS.

Each

- BELLIS perennis** (*Double Daisy*) **Alice**. Soft pink, very small double flowers with quilled petals. Per doz., 3/- R. . . . . -/6  
 — other varieties on application; **Dresden China**, etc.  
**BETONICA rosea**. Rose, spotted brown; pretty. 1-1½ ft. June-July . . . . . -/9  
**BLEEDING HEART** (*See Dicentra spectabilis*).  
**BOCCONIA cordata** (*Plume Poppy, Tree Celandine*) (syn. *Macleaya Yedoensis*). Pale buff; stately habit; handsome foliage. Ornamental. 3½-8 ft. May-Aug. . . . . -/9  
 — **Coral Plume** (Kelway). An interesting and attractive novelty. The first variation from *cordata*. Pale pinkish coral colour . . . . . 1/6  
**BOLTONIA asteroides** (*False Starwort*). White, tinted pink, dainty daisy-like flowers. 4-6 ft. Sept.-Oct. . . . . -/6  
**BORAGO laxiflora**. Pale blue. 1 ft. May-Aug. . . . . -/9  
**BUPHTHALMUM** (syn. *Telekia*) **salicifolium** (*Golden Beauty*). Yellow; very free, useful; star-shaped flowers. 1½ ft. July-Oct. . . . . -/9  
**CAMASSIA**. See Bulb Catalogue.

## CAMPANULAS.

(Hardy Perennial Bellflowers; Hairbells; The Bluebell (of Scotland)).

- abietina**. Light blue. July-Aug. 1 ft. Tufted. R. . . . . -/9  
**carpatia and varieties**. See Alpine Section.  
**celtidifolia** (syn. *lactiflora*). Pretty pale blue. Very showy. 2-3 ft. June-Aug. A.G.M. . . . . -/9  
**glomerata dahurica** (*Clustered Hairbell*). Rich deep purplish blue. 1 ft. May-Sept. . . . . -/9  
**grandiflora** } See Platycodon.  
**—Mariesi** }  
**grandis**. Blue, rapid spreader, good for shady borders. 1½-2½ ft. June-Aug. . . . . -/6  
 — **alba** (*latiloba alba*). Pure white spikes of flowers; very showy; 1½-2½ ft. June-Aug. . . . . -/9  
**lactiflora** (see *celtidifolia*).  
**latifolia macrantha**. Purplish-blue; woods, waterside and border. 2-4 ft. July . . . . . -/9  
**persicifolia** (*Peach-leaved Bellflower*). Blue, good border plants, and useful for pots. 1-3 ft. June-Aug. . . . . -/9  
 — **alba**. White. Good border plants, and useful for pots. 1-3 ft. June-Aug. . . . . -/9  
 — **Moerheimi**. White, semi-double, large. A.M., R.H.S. 2 ft. June-Sept. . . . . -/9  
 — **White Wonder** (Kelway). A beautiful new variety; flowers of immense size, semi-double, of a glistening creamy white profusely borne on a tall, upright, long stem. A great advance on all double forms. Recommended for trial at Wisley by R.H.S. . . . . 2/6  
 — **Queen of June**. Very pretty light china blue. 3-3½ ft. June-July . . . . . 1/-  
 — **Telham Beauty**. Light lavender-blue flowers, 1½ ins. across. 2-3 ft. May-Aug. A.G.M. . . . . 1/-  
 — **Verdun**. Soft violet-blue, semi-double. 2½ ft. . . . . -/9  
**pyramidalis** (*Steeple or Chimney Bellflower*). Blue vigorous and handsome; largely used for growing in pots. 3½-5 ft. July-Oct. . . . . 1/-  
 — **alba**. White form of the above. 3½-5 ft. July-Oct. . . . . 1/-  
**Canterbury Bells** (*Biennial*). Single, blue, white and rose, colour and mixed. 2/6 per doz; 15/- per 100 . . . . . -/3  
 — **Cup and Saucer**. To colour, blue, white and rose and mixed 2/6 per doz; 15/- per 100 . . . . . -/3  
**Candytuft**, see *Iberis*.  
**Cape Figwort**, see *Phygelius*.  
**Cardinal Flower**, see *Lobelia*.

All Plants priced in this list at 9d. each are charged at 8/- per doz.; at 1/- each are charged at 10/6 per dozen; at 1/6 each are charged at 15/- per doz.; 2/- each, 21/- per doz.; 2/6 each, 27/- per doz.; 3/- each, 33/- per doz.; 3/6 each, 38/- per doz.; 5/- each, 56/- per dozen, etc. Not less than six plants of one species or variety are charged at the dozen rate, or less than 50 at the 100 rate.

## CARNATIONS. "BORDER."

*Notes*.—Border and beds. Treat soil with soot and lime to free from wire worm. If clayey, or stiff, add sharp sand and leaf mould. Water when dry, and keep the beds clean. Flowering season: June to August.

1/- each; 10/6 doz., except where priced.

Each

- Bookham Orange**. A very large, perfectly shaped flower, bright clear orange.  
**Bookham Rose**. One of the best rose-pinks in commerce.  
**Bookham Scarlet**. The best scarlet; magnificently shaped; a variety of giant growth.  
**Border Yellow**. A good variety; deep yellow; fine habit for border or exhibition.  
**Burgundy Clove**. A magnificent wine-coloured or crimson-maroon Clove; largest flowers carried on wire-like stems that require no staking.  
**Elizabeth Shiffner**. Orange self, very fine variety.  
**James William Kelway**. A beautiful clear red self of perfect form; very free blooming with flowers of great purity and size . . . . . 1/6  
**Linkman**. Yellow ground, marked scarlet, showy.  
**Lord Kitchener**. Blood red on pure white ground.  
**Mrs. Kelway**. White; most valuable non-bursting variety invaluable for bouquets.  
**My Clove**. Pink suffused slate, of good constitution.  
**Old Crimson Clove**. Deep crimson; heavily clove scented.  
**Orangeman**. Orange-apricot . . . . . 1/3  
**Purple Clove**. Light purple . . . . . 1/3  
**Salmon Queen**. Rich salmon-pink, a very good sort.  
**Salmonea**. Salmon-pink self, attractive.  
**Scarlet Clove**. Brilliant scarlet, fine form.  
**The Grey Douglas**. Deep heliotrope, silvery sheen. . . . . 1/3  
**White Clove**. Pure white clove of good substance. . . . . 1/3

## CARNATIONS. "PERPETUAL."

1/6, 2/6 and 3/6 each.

- Betty Lou**. Cerise.  
**Eileen Low**. Rich salmon pink.  
**Enchantress**. Pink.  
**Gladys**. Salmon.  
**Laddie**. Salmon pink blended with rose.  
**Rapture**. Silvery pink, well built and large.  
**Red Laddie**. Red.  
**Sir P. Sassoon**. Crimson, large, fringed; scent of Old Clove.  
**Topsy**. Deep crimson, large and fringed.  
**White Enchantress**. Pure white.  
 And other sorts on application.  
**CATANANCHE bicolor**. White, blue centre. 2½ ft. June-Sept. . . . . -/9  
 — **coerulea** (*Blue Cupidone*). Bright blue. Lasting flowers, pretty; useful for cutting. 2½ ft. June-Sept. . . . . -/9  
**CAT MINT** (*See Nepeta*).  
**CENTAUREA dealbata**. Rose; large and showy. 1½-2 ft. July-Sept. . . . . -/9  
 — **macrocephala** (*Great Golden Knapweed*). Yellow; very fine indeed; a handsome plant. 3-5 ft. July-Aug. . . . . -/6  
 — **montana** (*Perennial Cornflower*). Blue. 2 ft. May-Aug. . . . . -/6  
 — **alba**. White. May-Aug. . . . . -/6  
 — **Kelwayi**. Pale Bishop's violet. 2 ft. April-Aug. . . . . -/9  
 — **rosea**. Rose. 2 ft. May Aug. . . . . -/6  
 — **rubra**. Very deep pink; one of the best. 1½ ft. May-Aug. . . . . -/9  
 — **ruthenica**. Pale yellow. 3 ft. July-Sept. . . . . -/9  
**CENTRANTHUS ruber** (*Red or Spur Valerian*). Pink, handsome shrubby and wild garden plant, or for ruins, walls or rockwork; 2-3 ft. May to Sept. . . . . -/6  
 — **albus**. White. 2 ft. May-June. . . . . -/6  
 — **coccineus**. Dark old rose. 2-3 ft. May to Sept. . . . . -/6  
**CEPHALARIA tartarica** (*See Scabiosa lutea*).  
**CERATOSTIGMA plumbaginoides** (*See Plumbago Larpentae*).  
**CHEIRANTHUS**. See also *Wallflowers*.  
 — **Allioni** (*Siberian Wallflower*). Orange; very showy . . . . . -/3  
**CHELONE barbata** (syn. *Penstemon b.* and *P. or C. Torreyi*). Scarlet, fine border plant. 2½-3 ft. July-Aug. . . . . -/9  
 — **Langportiana**. Purple; a lovely form. 3-4 ft. July-Aug. . . . . -/9  
 — **obliqua Lyonii**. Rosy purple; a fine border plant. 3 ft. July-Sept. . . . . -/9



# KELWAY'S HERBACEOUS PERENNIAL BORDER PLANTS.

Each			Each
<b>CHRISTMAS ROSE</b> ( <i>See Helleborus niger</i> ).			
<b>CHRYSANTHEMUM maximum</b> ( <i>Moon or Shasta Daisy</i> ).			
All these hardy perennial border Chrysanthemums bear large quantities of pure white flowers on long stout stems.			
— — <b>Beauté Nivelloise.</b>	2 ft. July-Sept. . .	..	-/9
— — <b>Double Shasta.</b>	A dense ring of small white petals. 2 ft. July. . .	..	1/6
— — <b>Esther Read</b> (new).	Full double white flower exactly like a double white Pyrethrum. 3½ ins. across . .	..	5/-
— — <b>Kelway's Rival.</b>	2½ ft. June-Sept. . .	All are splendid	-/9
— — <b>Mayfield Giant.</b>	3-4 ft. July-Aug. . .	large forms	-/9
— — <b>Mrs. Chas. Lothian Bell.</b>	3 ft. June-Sept. . .		1/-
— — <b>Phyllis Smith.</b>	Laciniated petals; medium size. 2½ ft. July . .	..	-/9
— — <b>Ryecroft Early.</b>	June-July . .	..	1/-
— — <b>The Speaker.</b>	3 ft. . .	..	-/9
— — <b>Marion Collier.</b>	Large and striking narrow-petalled variety with a large number of petals. 2½ ft. July-Sept. . .	..	-/9
— <b>uliginosum.</b>	Large single white Moon Daisy, with conspicuous centre. 5-6 ft. Sept.-Oct. . .	..	-/9
— <b>Bedding and indoor varieties.</b> For list of varieties, see our Special Spring List . . . . .			
<b>CINQUEFOIL</b> ( <i>See Potentilla</i> ).			
<b>CISTUS</b> ( <i>Rock Rose</i> ). <i>See Shrub Catalogue.</i>			
<b>CLEMATIS.</b> Good border varieties.			
— <b>Davidiana.</b>	Blue; sub-shrubby; 2-3 ft. July-Sept. . .	1/-	
— <b>integrifolia.</b>	Blue; graceful habit. 1½ ft. June-Aug. R. . .	1/-	
— <b>recta</b> (syn. <i>C. erecta</i> ).	White; fr., pretty and useful for cutting; of bushy habit. 2-3 ft. June-Sept. R. . .	1/-	
— <b>Climbing Varieties.</b> <i>See Shrub Section.</i>			
<b>CONVALLARIA majalis</b> ( <i>Lily of the Valley</i> ). <i>See Bulb Catalogue.</i>			
<b>COREOPSIS auriculata superba.</b> Yellow with crimson centre. 2-3 ft. May-Aug. Fine for cut flower . .			
— <b>grandiflora.</b>	Yellow. 2½-3 ft. . .	-/6	
— — <b>Perry's variety.</b>	Golden-yellow; large open semi-double flowers. Splendid for cut flower. Extra. 2-2½ ft. May-Aug. . .	1/-	
— <b>rosea.</b>	Pink; small flowered; does well in moist places. 1 ft. June-Sept. . .	-/9	
— <b>verticillata.</b>	Yellow; showy border plant. 2 ft. July Aug. . .	-/9	
<b>GRAMBE cordifolia.</b>	White. June. 6 ft. Large leaved ornamental plant . .	1/-	
<b>CYNOGLOSSUM amabile</b> ( <i>Biennial</i> ).	Sky-blue. Plants in autumn . .	-/6	
<b>DAHLIAS.</b>	Cactus, Collarette, Decorative, Orchid, Pæony-flowered and Single in good varieties. ( <i>See our special Spring List</i> ).		
<b>DIANTHUS caryophyllus plenus</b> ( <i>See Carnation and Clove Pink</i> ).			
— <b>barbatus.</b> <i>See Sweet Williams.</i>			
— <b>hybridus</b> ( <i>Maiden Pink</i> ).	<b>Emile Paré.</b> Cherry pink, fr. Desirable plant of very compact habit and free-flowering qualities; useful for front row in border, or for rockwork. ½ ft. May-Sept. R. . .	-/9	
— <b>plumarius</b> ( <i>See Pinks p. 5</i> ).			
— — <b>multiflorus.</b>	Rose. ½-¾ ft. Early. May-Sept. R. . .	-/9	
— — <b>floribundus.</b>	Bright rose, highly perfumed. R. . .	-/9	
<b>DICENTRA spectabilis.</b> Rosy crimson; the common <i>Bleeding Heart</i> or <i>Lady's Reticule</i> ; one of the most beautiful of border and shrubby plants, and especially good for forcing. A.G.M. 2-3 ft. March-Aug. . .			
<b>DICTAMNUS</b> ( <i>Dittany</i> ) <b>fraxinella</b> (syn. <i>Burning Bush</i> ).	Pale rose-purple with carmine lines; fr.; very effective; dry position, and light warm soil; 2-3 ft. May-July . .	1/6	
— — <b>albus.</b>	White; of very luminous purity; fr. 2-3 ft. May-July . .	1/6	
<b>DIELYTRA</b> ( <i>See Dicentra</i> ).			
<b>DIGITALIS</b> ( <i>Foxglove</i> ) ( <i>Biennial</i> ).	Mixed . .	-/4	
<b>DITTANY</b> ( <i>See Dictamnus</i> ).			
<b>DELPHINIUM.</b> <i>See pp. 21 to 25.</i>			
<b>DORONICUM</b> ( <i>Leopard's Bane</i> ) <b>plantagineum excelsum</b> (syn. <i>D. Harpur Crewe</i> ). Bright yellow; early blooming. Useful for naturalizing in woodlands, etc., as well as in borders. 2-4 ft. March-Aug. . .			
<b>DRACOCEPHALUM.</b> Cool situation and rich light soil; very showy and pretty border plants.			
— <b>virginianum.</b>	Mauve Rose. 2½-3 ft. June-Sept. . .	-/9	
— — <b>Ladham's Variety.</b>	Pale clear mauve. 2½ ft. Aug. . .	1/6	
— — <b>Vivid.</b>	Deep pink. 4 ft. Sept. . .	1/6	
— <b>speciosum.</b>	Blue flushed pink, showy and pretty. 1½ ft. June to Sept. . .	1/-	
— — <b>album.</b>	White. 2½-3 ft. July-Oct. . .	-/9	
<b>ECHINACEA</b> ( <i>See Rudbeckia</i> ).			
<b>ECHINOPS Ritro</b> ( <i>Globe Thistle</i> ).	Deep steel-blue. 2½-3½ ft. June-Sept. . .	-/9	
— — <b>Taplow Blue.</b>	Glistening blue, very good. 5 ft. July-Sept. . .	-/9	
<b>ELYMUS arenarius</b> ( <i>Blue Lyme Grass</i> ).	Ornamental silvery-green foliage; shrubby. 3-4 ft. . .	-/9	
<b>EPILOBIUM</b> ( <i>Willow Herb</i> ; <i>Rose Bay</i> ). For the waterside, bog garden and wild garden, or for the back of a large border . .			
— <b>angustifolium.</b>	Lilac-pink. 3-4 ft. . .	-/9	
— — <b>album.</b>	White. 3 ft. . .	-/9	
<b>EREMURUS</b> ( <i>See Bulb Catalogue</i> ).			
<b>ERIGERON hybridus</b> <b>Asa Gray.</b>	Apricot-yellow. Uncommon tint. 1 ft. May-June . .	-/9	
— — <b>Antwerpia.</b>	Large pale blue flowers, 2 in. across, in great profusion. 1½ ft. May-June . .	-/9	
— — <b>Beauty of Hale.</b>	Rich clear mauve; bright golden disc; very fine, 2 in. in diameter; freely produced in fine elegant trusses. 1½ ft. June-Sept. . .	-/9	
— — <b>Merstham Glory.</b>	Violet-blue; erect and very free; A.M., R.H.S. 2 ft. July-Sept. . .	1/-	
— — <b>Mrs. E. H. Beale.</b>	Mauve; very free. 1 ft. July-Aug. . .	-/9	
— — <b>Quakeress.</b>	Rosy lavender; large; 2 in. across; A.G.M. 2 ft. June-Sept. . .	-/9	
— — <b>macranthus</b> (syn. <i>E. mesa grandiflora</i> ).	Soft violet-blue flowers, 2 in. across. Profuse. Very showy. 2 ft. June onwards. A.G.M. . .	-/9	
— <b>philadelphicus.</b>	Bright pink; small flower. Rock work or border. 1½ ft. May-Oct. R. . .	-/9	
— <b>speciosus superbus</b> (syn. <i>Stenactis sp. s.</i> ).	Lilac, yellow centre. Showy. 1½-2½ ft. May-Aug. . .	-/6	
<b>ERYNGIUM</b> ( <i>Sea Holly</i> ). Eryngiums are exceedingly handsome both in flower and foliage, light sandy or loamy soil. The small-flowered ones are very free-flowering. All stand dry weather well.			
— <b>alpinum.</b>	Deep purplish-blue; large flowers. 2-3 ft. June-Sept. . .	1/-	
— <b>amethystinum.</b>	Steel-blue. 2 ft. June-Sept. . .	1/-	
— <b>Bourgati.</b>	Silvery green flowers with silvery blue stems. 1-2 ft. June to August . .	1/6	
— <b>hybridum Jewel.</b>	Intense violet blue stems and flowers. 3 ft. . .	-/9	
— — <b>Oliverianum.</b>	Steel-blue; lovely. 2-3 ft. June-Sept. . .	1/-	
— — <b>planum.</b>	Blue; small flowers. 2-3 ft. July-Sept. . .	-/6	
— — <b>tripartitum</b> (syn. <i>corniculatum</i> ).	Green changing to deep blue; spreading heads with long spines. 2-3 ft. Aug.-Sept. . .	2/-	
<b>EUPHORBIA polychroma.</b>	Sulphur-yellow, showy plant for border or rock garden, masses of flowers. 1-1½ ft. May-July . .	-/9	
<b>EVERLASTING PEA</b> ( <i>See Lathyrus</i> ).			
<b>EVENING PRIMROSE</b> ( <i>See Enothera</i> ).			
<b>FERNS.</b> Hardy British sorts; prices of the best of these will be forwarded on application.			
<b>FLAG</b> ( <i>See Iris</i> ).			
<b>FLAX</b> ( <i>See Linum</i> ).			
<b>FOAM FLOWER</b> ( <i>See Tiarella cordifolia</i> ).			
<b>FRAXINELLA</b> ( <i>See Dictamnus f.</i> ).			
<b>FUCHSIA macrostema globosa.</b>	Scarlet with purple corolla . .	1/-	
<b>FUNKIA ovata.</b>	Pinkish blue. 1½ ft. June-Sept. . .	-/9	
— <b>undulata aurea.</b>	Lilac; very pretty. Green foliage edged yellow. 1 ft. July-Aug. . .	-/9	
— — <b>argentea.</b>	Green foliage, edged white. 1 ft. May-Aug. Funkias are handsome in flower and foliage and are adapted for shrubberies, beds or rockwork. . .	-/9	
— — <b>compacta.</b>	Pale lavender. 2 ft. June-Sept. . .	-/9	





KELWAY'S GAILLARDIAS.



# KELWAY'S HERBACEOUS PERENNIAL BORDER PLANTS.

Each

- GALEGA** (*Goat's Rue*) **officinalis** Lady Wilson. Pink, very good. 3 ft. July-Aug. .. -/9  
 — — **Duchess of Bedford.** Lavender-blue and white. 3½ ft. June-Sept. .. -/9

## GAILLARDIAS (Gold of the Garden).

Flowering Season: June to August, and continuing right into November. 1 to 2 feet in height.

Planting Season: Spring or Early Autumn, or Summer from Pots.

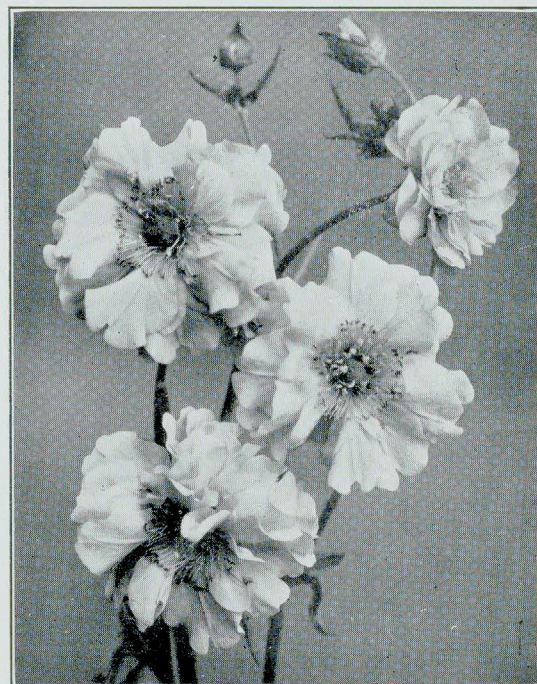
Kelway's Perennial Gaillardias are amongst the most successful improvements of recent years. Their brilliance is unsurpassed by that of any hardy perennial plant, and they are simply invaluable amongst cut flowers on account of their retaining their beauty for such a long time after being gathered. The handsome blossoms are very enduring on the plant and are obtainable in perpetual profusion from June to November; the most severe the drought and the greater the scarcity of other flowers, the more their utility is demonstrated. They are amongst those hardy perennials which will give abundant blossom the same year as planted. We recommend them for bedding purposes as well as for borders; give a fair amount of room and peg down, and a grand effect is to be obtained. Every one will have noticed how grandly they have thriven through recent droughts; they seem hardly to need water, but to ensure the finest individual flowers we recommend watering liberally.

The first improvement in Gaillardias was due to Kelway & Son, the original hybridizers and selectors.

- Diolite.** Large crimson, gold edge; large and erect flower 1/-  
**Dragon.** Large crimson, gold edge; quilled; distinct .. 1/-  
**E. T. Anderton.** Rich golden-yellow .. 1/-  
**Golden Crown.** Large pure yellow, brown disc .. 1/-  
**Gold Cup.** Pure golden-yellow; brown disc quilled; very large flower .. 1/-  
**Great Western.** Beautiful scarlet with a border of gold; large flower .. 1/-  
**Harmony.** Cherry red with an edge of gold; striking medium flower .. 1/-  
**Kelway's King.** Golden-yellow .. 1/-  
**Mrs. Berkart.** Lemon-yellow with cherry-red centre. Very distinct .. 1/-  
**Mrs. Harold Longster.** Yellow with bright red ring; enormous flowers on long stout stems .. 1/-  
**Mrs. Lascelles.** Rich crimson; narrow margin of yellow .. 1/-  
**Mrs. MacKellar.** Crimson, broad yellow margin; fine form .. 1/-  
**Nobility.** Yellow with a small red ring in centre; large flower .. 1/-  
**Tangerine.** The colour of the Tangerine orange, most showy and effective .. 1/-  
**The King.** Deep crimson tipped gold. Large flower splendid variety .. 1/-  
**Torch.** Very large crimson; gold edge; stout stems and erect .. 1/-  
**William Kelway.** Very large, brilliant crimson, gold edge. A.M., R.H.S. .. 1/-  
 HYBRIDS raised from the best seed. 5/- doz. -/6  
 12 named varieties, our selection, 10/6.

Each

- GERANIUM.** Greenhouse or bedding-out Pelargonium zonale (commonly called "Geraniums") from 5/- doz .. -/6  
**GEUM** (*Avens*). Very useful and showy plants; rock gardens and borders. R. Geums flower at all times of the year even in the winter in mild weather  
 — **aureum.** Golden yellow flower of fair size. ½ ft. Early, May-June. R. .. -/9  
 — **coccineum, Dolly North.** Best deep orange, shaded carmine. 2½ ft. June-Aug. .. 1/-  
 — — **Fire Opal.** Dazzling rich orange-scarlet, very large flowers of great beauty. 2½ ft. May-Aug. .. 1/-  
 — — **Lady Stratheden.** Large clear yellow; semi-double; A.M., R.H.S. 2 ft. May-Aug. .. -/9  
 — — **Mrs. J. Bradshaw.** One of the best border plants in cultivation; large crimson flowers; very double. 2-3 ft. June-Oct. .. -/9  
 — — **Orangeman.** Orange-yellow; very fine. 2 ft. May-Aug. .. 1/-  
 — — **Princess Juliana.** Orange; extra large, very full. 2 ft. May-Aug. .. 1/3  
 — **Heldreichii splendens.** Deep cadmium-yellow. Extra-ordinarily bright and attractive flowers, 2 in. across; vigorous growth. 1-1½ ft. May-July .. -/9  
 — **rivale** (*Water Avens*) **Guildford Variety.** Coppery-red, best by the waterside. 1 ft. May-Aug. .. -/9



GEUM—LADY STRATHEDEN.

- GAURA Lindheimeri.** Rose-white; elegant slender plant requiring slight protection in the winter; light sandy soil. 3-4 ft. July-Sept. .. -/9  
**GAZANEA splendens.** Most showy plant, brilliant yellow petals with an inner ring of darkest brown, very free blooming. Half-hardy .. 1/-  
**GENISTA.** For Hardy Shrubby Genistas see Shrubs.  
**GENTIANA.** (*See Alpines*).  
**GERANIUM** (*Crane's Bill*). Geraniums like drained soil: all are good for banks, rockwork or borders. At their best in dry seasons. ..  
 — **Endressi.** Light rose-pink, veined darker; long flowering period. 1 ft. June-Sept. R. .. -/9  
 — **grandiflorum.** Bright blue. Beautiful border plant. 1 ft. June-Aug. .. -/9  
 — **ibericum.** Purple-blue; large-flowered, very showy. 1½ ft. June-Aug. .. -/9  
 — **pratense pl.** Blue; showy double flowers. 1½-2 ft. May-Aug. .. -/9

**GLOBE FLOWER** (*See Trollius*).

— **THISTLE** (*See Echinops*).

**GRASSES** (*See Arrhenatherum, Cortaderia, Elymus*).

**GYNERIUM** (*See Cortaderia*).

**GYPSOPHILA paniculata.** Tiny white flowers. Extremely elegant border plant, and very useful for cut flowers. 2-4 ft. June-Aug. .. -/6

— — **Bristol Fairy.** A.M., R.H.S. Beautiful double white, very free-blooming, far in advance of the ordinary double .. 1/6

— — **plena.** White; double form of the graceful *G. paniculata*. 2-4 ft. June-Aug. .. 1/-

**HELENIUM** (*Helen Flower*) **autumnale** **Chipperfield** **Orange.** Orange. 5 ft. Sept.-Oct. .. 1/-

— — **Baronin Linden.** Rich, burnt orange colour. 2 ft. August .. 1/6



# KELWAY'S HERBACEOUS PERENNIAL BORDER PLANTS.

	Each		Each
<b>HELENIUM autumnale Crimson Beauty.</b> Reddish copper; most distinct and attractive; a fine plant; free-flowering. 1½-2 ft. July-Oct. . . . .	-/6	<b>HEMEROCALLIS hybrida Thunbergii.</b> Primrose-yellow, tall, 3 ft. July-Aug. . . . .	-/9
— <b>July Sun.</b> Golden flowers, suffused red; one of the best. 3 ft. July . . . . .	1/-	— <b>Kwanso pl.</b> Orange yellow, double flowers of fine size. 2½-3 ft. June-Sept. . . . .	1/6
— <b>Kelway's Star.</b> Yellow and crimson, mottled and striped. 4½-5½ ft. July-Oct. . . . .	-/6	— <b>luteola.</b> Clear citron-yellow; flowers borne 6 to 9 on stem and flowering in succession; 2½-3½ ft. June-Aug. . . . .	-/9
— <b>Madame Canivet.</b> Golden-yellow, brown centre, one of the best. 3 ft. July-Sept. . . . .	1/-	The Day Lilies are free-flowering ornamental plants for shrubberies, copse, or the waterside.	
— <b>Moerheim Beauty.</b> A very fine form, flowers three inches across, rich copper colour. 2-3 ft. July-Sept. . . . .	1/-	<b>HEPATICA</b> (See <i>Anemone Hepatica</i> Alpine Section).	
— <b>Riverton Beauty.</b> Rich lemon-yellow flowers, black centre; 3-4 ft. Aug.-Oct. . . . .	-/9	<b>HERON'S BILL</b> (See <i>Erodium</i> Alpine Section).	
— <b>Gem.</b> Large coppery-red flowers; an outstanding plant; 2-3 ft. Aug.-Oct. . . . .	-/9	<b>HESPERIS</b> (Sweet Rocket) <b>matronalis.</b> Single-flowered white . . . . .	-/6
— <b>rubrum.</b> Rich mahogany-crimson. 4-5 ft. Aug.-Sept. . . . .	-/9	<b>HEUCHERA</b> ( <i>Alum Root</i> ) <b>brizoides Crimson Spray.</b> An improvement on <b>splendens.</b> A fine colour . . . . .	1/-
— <b>Ruby Thornley.</b> Orange. 3½ ft. Aug.-Sept. . . . .	1/-	— <b>Edge Hall.</b> Pale pink; large bells. 1½ ft. June-Oct. . . . .	-/9
— <b>Scarlet Beauty.</b> Scarlet crimson, brown centre. 2½ ft. July-Sept. Most showy. 3-4 ft. Aug.-Oct. . . . .	-/9	— <b>gracillima.</b> Pale pink; very graceful; splendid for cut flowers. 2 ft. May-July . . . . .	-/9
— <b>Wyndley.</b> Large stout flower of striking appearance; colour gold and bronze, with purple-brown disc; wiry stems. Splendid for cut flowers. 2 ft. July-Oct. . . . .	1/-	— <b>Pluie de Feu.</b> Tawny red; masses of flower. 1-1½ ft. June . . . . .	1/-
— <b>grandicephalum cupreum.</b> Rich reddish-brown shot with gold; very free and long-flowering and most effective. 1-1½ ft. July-Sept. . . . .	-/9	— <b>Rosamonde.</b> Crimson. 2½ ft. May-July . . . . .	1/-
— <b>pumilum magnificum.</b> Golden yellow; larger flowers and taller than pumilum. Splendid. 1½-2½ ft. July-Oct. . . . .	-/9	— <b>splendens.</b> A charming bright red. 1½ ft. June-Aug. . . . .	-/9
<b>HELIANTHEMUM</b> ( <i>Sun Rose</i> ). See <i>Alpines</i> .		— <b>sanguinea Shirley.</b> Very bright crimson . . . . .	1/-
<b>HELIANTHUS.</b> Fine border plants, bearing flowers of rich sulphur-yellow. <i>Soleil d'Or</i> is of great value for cut flowers; its full double flowers 4 in. in diameter are borne in profusion.		— <b>superba.</b> Very bright coral red . . . . .	1/-
— <b>multiflorus plenus</b> ( <i>Perennial Sunflower</i> ). 3-4 ft. Aug.-Oct. . . . .	-/9	— <b>tiarellioides.</b> Pale pink and white, very attractive. ¾-1 ft. June-Aug. . . . .	-/9
<b>HELIANTHUS multiflorus Loddon Gold.</b> Double-flowered, handsome. Large. Aug.-Oct. . . . .	-/9	<b>HOLLYHOCK</b> ( <i>Althaea rosea</i> ). Double. In separate colours, yellow, pale and deep pink, white, salmon, scarlet and mixed . . . . .	-/6
— <b>Soleil d'Or.</b> 4 ft. Aug.-Sept. . . . .	-/9	— Single, mixed colours . . . . .	-/6
— <b>rigidus Monarch.</b> Brilliant golden-yellow. An improved form with flowers 6 inches across and a large number of petals; exceedingly handsome. 5 ft. Aug.-Sept. . . . .	-/9	<b>HOUSE LEEK</b> (See <i>Sempervivum</i> , Alpine Section).	
— <b>Orgyalis</b> ( <i>Willow-leaved Sunflower</i> ). Small-flowered, very handsome long narrow drooping foliage. 5-7 ft. Sept.-Oct. . . . .	-/9	<b>ICELAND POPPY</b> (See <i>Papaver nudicaule</i> ).	
<b>HELIOPSIS laevis.</b> Yellow, 3 ins. across, long stems. 3-4 ft. . . . .	-/9	<b>INCARVILLEA grandiflora.</b> Intense rich carmine toned with purple. ¾-1 ft. June-Aug. . . . .	-/9
— <b>scabra.</b> A hoary form of <i>laevis</i> . . . . .	-/9	— <b>Delavayi.</b> Velvety purple mouth, citron throat, and bright lilac lobes; handsome trumpet-shaped gloxinia-like flower, and handsome foliage. 2 ft. June-July . . . . .	-/9
— <b>B. Ladhams.</b> Yellow; semi-double. 3-4 ft. July-Oct. . . . .	-/9	— <b>Bees's Pink.</b> Good pink form. 1-1½ ft. June-July . . . . .	2/6
— <b>Excelsior.</b> Yellow, semi-double. 2½ ft. July-Aug. . . . .	-/9	<b>INULA ensifolia.</b> Golden-yellow. ½ ft. Compact habit. R. . . . .	-/9
— <b>formosa.</b> A very fine form. Extra . . . . .	-/9	— <b>glandulosa.</b> Old gold; fr.; effective plant for shrubbery or Wild Garden. 2 ft. July-Aug. . . . .	-/9
— <b>Orange King.</b> Deep orange, fine for cutting. 3 ft. . . . .	-/9	— <b>grandiflora.</b> Deep orange; finer than <i>I. glandulosa</i> . 2-3 ft. July-Aug. . . . .	-/9
— <b>zinniaeflora.</b> Yellow; semi-double. 3-4 ft. July-Oct. . . . .	1/-	— <b>Golden Beauty.</b> Golden-yellow, good border plant. 2 ft. May-Oct. . . . .	-/9
Very good border plants of the "Sunflower" type, but without their spreading root habit. Splendid for cutting.		— <b>Roylei.</b> Orange; very fine flower. 2 ft. July-Aug. . . . .	1/-
<b>HELLEBORUS niger</b> ( <i>Niger</i> from the blackness of the root; The Christmas Rose), pure white 1/6 Clumps	2/6		
— <b>grandiflorus.</b> Pure white; large . . . . .	3/6		
— <b>orientalis.</b> ( <i>Lenten Rose</i> ). Mixed shades, pink, white, crimson, etc. This species is taller than the Christmas Rose and flowers from April. A.G.M. 2/- and	2/6		
<b>HEMEROCALLIS</b> ( <i>Day Lily</i> ) <b>aurantiaca major.</b> Brilliant apricot; E. 2-4 ft. June-Aug. . . . .	1/6		
— <b>flava.</b> Butter-yellow; fr. 2-3 ft. May-Aug. . . . .	1/-		
— <b>fulva</b> (syn. <i>disticha</i> ). Tawny orange, single. 2-4 ft. June-Aug. . . . .	-/9		
— <b>hybrida Gold Dust.</b> Rich golden-yellow; very fine. 1½ ft. May-Aug. . . . .	-/9		
— <b>Margaret Perry.</b> Brilliant orange-scarlet with yellow lines. 3 ft. July-Aug. . . . .	-/9		
— <b>Orange Man.</b> Clear deep yellow; splendid. 1-2 ft. June-Aug. . . . .	-/9		
— <b>Sir Michael Foster.</b> Rich citron-yellow. 2-3 ft. June-Sept. . . . .	1/-		
— <b>Sovereign.</b> Soft yellow with brown reverse, free. 2 ft. May-June . . . . .	1/-		

## IRISES.

(S=standards. F=falls).

See also Bulb Catalogue.

**Flowering Season:** speaking generally, spring and early summer, but some sorts help to prolong the period nearly the whole year.

The beauty of the Iris is proverbial; the very name refers us to the rainbow and the eye, two of nature's most beautiful objects. The family is extremely large and varied. The varieties belonging to the Germanica section, and some others are fragrant. The "German" Irises flourish exceedingly in ordinary soil and thrive in cities. They are amongst the few plants that flower well in London and can endure its damp and fog in winter. Herbaceous Irises will nearly all do well in ordinary garden soil; they delight in well-rotted manure and deep rich soil, and many are thirsty subjects and adorn the margins of ponds and streams; the remainder may be used for the border, in the grass as isolated tufts, on the fringes of beds and shrubberies, and the more vigorous between shrubs and evergreens.

April-flowering Irises (*I. pumila*).

<b>cyanea.</b> Deep rich violet-blue. Large . . . . .	-/9
<b>Eburnea.</b> S. creamy white; F. creamy yellow . . . . .	-/9
<b>Etta.</b> Lovely pale cream with yellow beard. 18 in. . . . .	-/9
<b>formosa.</b> Lovely rich violet shades. R. . . . .	-/9



# KELWAY'S HERBACEOUS PERENNIAL BORDER PLANTS.

## Irises—continued.

<b>Mrs. Fred Horwood</b> ( <i>Kelway</i> ). Distinct from any other <i>pumila</i> . Very free-flowering; scented. Standards medium violet; falls deep purple-violet, netted cream; 10 ins. high. The earliest-flowering of this class. R. .. -/9
<b>Orange Queen</b> . Clear orange, suffused yellow. R. .. -/9
<b>The Bride</b> . Pure white, lemon tinge on falls. Very early. 1 ft. .. .. -/9

## May-flowering IRISES (Intermediate Bearded Irises).

Composed of hybrids of *I. pumila* and *germanica* (with *albicans* and *florentina*), these form an intermediate group of lovely and very floriferous forms, particularly suited for large effects and massing. They are of great value in the garden.

<b>florentina</b> ( <i>White Fleur-de-Lys</i> ). Large flowers; standards, pure white; falls white, slightly tinged lavender; fragrant; May and June. <i>Orris Root</i> is the root of <i>Iris florentina</i> prepared. 2½ ft. Fine and lasting for cut flowers .. .. -/6
— <b>purpurea</b> . Rich deepest purple; handsome. 2 ft. Early May .. .. -/9
<b>Kharput</b> . Violet with velvety-purple falls. 2½ ft. .. -/9
<b>Kochii</b> . Dark violet; early, very handsome. 1½ ft. .. -/6
<b>Purple King</b> . Large-flowered red-purple <i>germanica</i> of fine colour. 3 ft. .. .. -/6
<b>Queen Flavia</b> . Large flower, primrose-yellow, self. One of the best. 2 ft. .. .. -/9
<b>Walhalla</b> . Pale lavender-blue, with velvety violet-purple; immense flower. 2½ ft. .. .. -/9
<b>Zwanenburg</b> . A curious mottled flower; silvery grey, splashed greenish bronze .. .. 1/6

## June-flowering IRISES (*Iris germanica*, Tall Bearded Flag).

These are late-flowering "German" Irises and include *amoena*, *Junonia*, *neglecta*, *pallida*, *plicata*, *squalens*, *Trojana*, and *variegata*. They are all very hardy and easily grown garden kinds, flowering freely either in a sunny or half shady position. A light calcareous soil suits them best, but they give good results in almost any soil. An Iris border is most effective and we shall be pleased to estimate for, and plan one, on enquiry.

<b>Alcazar</b> . S. Soft lavender-blue, flushed rose; F. violet-purple with deep orange beard .. .. -/9
<b>Ambassadeur</b> . Very large, S. smoky reddish violet, F. velvety dark reddish violet, beards and styles yellow .. .. -/9
<b>Ann Page</b> . A.M., R.H.S. Lavender-blue self, fine form, fragrant .. .. -/9
<b>Archevêque</b> . Deep velvety violet, S. and F. deep purple-violet; immense flowers; an extremely rich piece of colour .. .. -/9
<b>Asia</b> . A very fine variety, with very large flowers. S. silvery-lavender; F. reddish-purple paling towards the margin. 4 ft. .. .. 1/6
<b>asiatica</b> . A magnificent plant with branched spikes of very large flowers; S. light violet-blue, F. deep purple-violet. 3-4 ft. .. .. -/9
<b>Athene</b> . A beautiful white; the falls are reticulated chocolate at the haft; the whole flower is beautifully formed .. .. -/6
<b>B. Y. Morrison</b> . S. pale lavender; F. velvety purple with an edge of lavender, beautiful .. .. 1/6
<b>Canary Bird</b> . Pale yellow .. .. 1/-
<b>Caprice</b> . S. reddish-mauve; F. deeper rosy-red; very free-flowering .. .. -/6
<b>Clematis</b> . Clear violet-blue, flower shaped like a six-petalled Clematis. 2½ ft. .. .. 1/-
<b>Corrida</b> . An attractive medium-growing variety, with pretty self-coloured flowers of a light blue-violet, the falls being of a slightly deeper shade. 3 ft. .. 1/-
<b>Crimson King</b> . Large rich crimson violet. Splendid 3 ft. -/9
<b>Dalila</b> . A distinct and rather striking variety with medium sized flowers. S. creamy-white; F. rich claret, with golden-yellow beard .. .. 1/-
<b>Dejazet</b> . S. dusky rose-orange; F. clear reddish-violet; strong grower .. .. 1/-

Each

Each

<b>Deuil de Valery Mayet</b> . Of most uncommon and striking colouring. S. rose, suffused copper; F. deep, velvety, reddish-brown. 2½ ft. .. .. 1/6
<b>Dora Langdon</b> . S. old gold shot lavender; F. plum, shading to lavender .. .. 1/6
<b>Edouard Michel</b> . Tall spikes with large flowers, S. broad and frilled, F. deep reddish-violet; one of the best .. 1/-
<b>Eldorado</b> . Yellow and heliotrope, falls violet purple and bronze .. .. 1/-
<b>Emilie</b> . Light and dark purple. 1½ ft. June .. .. -/9
<b>Empress of India</b> . Pale lavender-blue. A fine bold upstanding variety of <i>pallida</i> on the lines of Albert Victor; strong-growing and profuse. 3½ ft. .. 1/-
<b>Flaming Sword</b> . S. deep yellow; F. reddish-maroon with yellow margin; an improved "King" .. .. 1/6
<b>Fontarabie</b> . Violet-blue, violet-purple falls. 2 ft. June -/9
<b>Forsete</b> . Deep blue. 3 ft. June .. .. 1/-
<b>Fritzof</b> . Fine, large and tall, and sweetly perfumed. S. light dauphin-blue; F. aconite-blue .. .. 1/-
<b>Goldcrest</b> . Bright violet-blue of a delightful self-colour and unveined, but with a conspicuous golden yellow beard. 2½ ft. .. .. 1/-
<b>Her Majesty</b> . S. pale coppery-pink; F. of a deeper shade, heavily veined at half and margin; a very beautiful variety. 2½ ft. .. .. -/9
<b>Honourable</b> . Gold with mahogany falls .. .. -/9
<b>Imperator</b> . S. red-violet; F. deeper shade, vigorous and free .. .. 1/6
<b>Kashmir White</b> . One of the best of the white Irises, very tall and with pure white flowers. A.M., R.H.S. .. 1/-
<b>Leander</b> . Bronze. 2½ ft. June .. .. 1/-
<b>Lent. A. Williamson</b> . S. lavender-violet, very broad; F. velvety royal-purple, very large; there is a blend of yellow at the haft and a bright golden beard. Height, 3 ft. 3 in. .. .. 1/-
<b>Lord of June</b> . S. light mauve-blue; F. rich deep violet blue a very fine variety .. .. -/9
<b>Loreley</b> . S. clear canary-yellow, splashed purple; F. bright purple, broadly margined golden yellow; sweetly scented .. .. 1/-
<b>Madame Chobaut</b> . Suffused pink shading to fawn at the base. F. flesh-pink with brown reticulations deepening towards the haft .. .. 1/-
<b>Magnifica</b> . Very large flowers. S. light violet-blue; very broad; F. long deep rich violet reticulated brown, yellow beard; sweetly scented. 3 ft. .. 1/-
<b>Ma Mie</b> . A greatly improved Mad. Chereau. The flowers are white, reticulated blue, and are very daintily formed .. .. 1/-
<b>Mercedes</b> . S. purplish-lilac, shaded brown towards the claw; F. ivory-white ground, veined and dotted purple, the colour deepening towards the edge; style arms yellow with mauve ridge. 2½ ft. .. 1/-
<b>Mithras</b> . S. brilliant canary-yellow; F. crimson, reticulated yellow margin .. .. 1/-
<b>Molière</b> . S. deep violet; F. rather darker with a conspicuous yellow margin; very large flower .. 1/-
<b>Monsignor</b> . Quite distinct; S. clear violet; F. same shade but of richer tone, veined with deep purple .. -/9
<b>Mount Penn</b> . A very fine flower; S. pale rose-pink, flushed bronze; F. rose-crimson, with conspicuous orange beard .. .. 1/6
<b>Mrs. Alan Gray</b> . Tender rose and bright rose; 2-2½ ft. .. 1/-
<b>Odenvogel</b> . S. citron-yellow; F. purple-violet edged yellow .. 1/6
<b>Oriflamme</b> . S. bright blue; F. dark blue-purple; a fine variety for massing as it is a sturdy grower and very free-flowering; flowers very large .. .. -/9
<b>Pallida odoratissima</b> . Lovely lavender self, sweetly scented .. .. 1/-
— <b>Isoline</b> . Silvery-lilac with rose and gold; F. rosy-red and gold, beard .. .. 1/-
— <b>speciosa</b> . Tall, pale lavender .. .. -/9
<b>Perfection</b> . Light blue flaked violet, falls deep violet and black; Large. 3 ft. .. .. -/9
<b>Princess Victoria Louise</b> . S. primrose; F. rich plum with yellow margin .. .. 1/6
<b>Prosper Laugier</b> . S. bright copper-crimson; F. broad velvety crimson, veined at the throat .. .. -/9
<b>Prospero</b> . Pale lavender, violet-purple falls. 4 ft. June .. 1/-



# KELWAY'S HERBACEOUS PERENNIAL BORDER PLANTS.

## Irises—continued.

	Each
<b>Quaker Lady.</b> S. smoky lavender shaded yellow; F. similar but darker. A most fascinating flower. 2½ ft. . . . .	1/-
<b>Queen Alexandra.</b> Bronzy-mauve, very beautiful. 2½ ft. . . . .	-/6
<b>Queen Catrina.</b> S. silvery-lilac; F. of a slightly deeper shade, with bronze reticulation on the haft. 4 ft. . . . .	1/6
<b>Queen of May.</b> Soft rosy lilac-pink; free-flowering; the prettiest of the pink Pallidas . . . . .	-/9
<b>Rhein Nixe.</b> S. purest white; F. rich violet-purple, edged white; very effective . . . . .	1/-
<b>Salonique.</b> S. white and sulphur; F. rich dark pansy-violet . . . . .	1/6
<b>Seminole.</b> S. soft violet-rose; F. rich ruby-crimson, orange beard; a most beautiful Iris and a strong grower. 2½ ft. . . . .	1/-
<b>Shekinah.</b> A delightful pale yellow; free-flowering and vigorous, of the pallida type. 3 ft. . . . .	1/-
<b>Souvenir de Mme. Gaudichau.</b> A lovely variety of fine form and colouring; S. dark violet; F. rich violet-purple, with a lovely velvety sheen. A.M., R.H.S. 3½ ft. . . . .	1/-
<b>Wyomissing.</b> A very beautiful, delicately coloured flower; S. silvery-white; F. cream, veined claret with a conspicuous orange beard . . . . .	1/6

## MISCELLANEOUS IRISES.

<b>aurea.</b> Yellow; June-July . . . . .	-/9
<b>cristata.</b> Lovely miniature for the rock garden. The flowers are a delicate lavender blue; 4 inches high. May. R. . . . .	1/-
<b>foetidissima</b> ( <i>Gladwin Iris</i> ). 1½-3 ft. high, bearing in June bluish blossoms which give place to large pods filled with brilliant orange-red berries . . . . .	-/6
<b>Forrestii.</b> Like a dwarf Siberian iris; creamy yellow; free . . . . .	1/-
<b>graminea.</b> Lilac-purple. 3-4 ft. May . . . . .	1/-
<b>longipetala superba.</b> Porcelain-blue; June-July. 3-4 ft. . . . .	1/-
<b>Monnieri.</b> Rich canary yellow; large, beautiful. 4 ft. June-July . . . . .	1/-
<b>ochroleuca.</b> Large white flowers with golden yellow blotch on falls. 3-4 ft. . . . .	-/9
<b>pseud-acorus</b> ( <i>Water Flag</i> ). See Water Plants. Page 45.	
<b>reticulata</b> (see Bulb Catalogue).	
<b>sibirica</b> ( <i>Siberian or Beardless Flag</i> ). Lilac, blue and violet; a free-flowering slender plant, and a lover of moist spots. August and September. 3 ft. . . . .	-/6
— <b>Blue King.</b> Clear blue flowers; large and handsome. Aug.-Sept. . . . .	-/9
— <b>Consul.</b> Lilac and lavender. 2 ft. May-June . . . . .	1/-
— <b>Florence Butler.</b> Purple. 2 ft. . . . .	1/-
— <b>Mrs. Rowe.</b> Lavender. 2 ft. . . . .	1/-
— <b>Perry's Blue.</b> Pale sky-blue; a very beautiful new variety . . . . .	1/-
— <b>Snow Queen.</b> Ivory-white; beautiful large flowers; Aug. and Sept. . . . .	-/9
<b>stylosa</b> (see <i>unguicularis</i> ).	
<b>unguicularis</b> (syn. <i>I. stylosa</i> ). Clear satiny blue-mauve, a most refreshing and delicate tint. In a mild winter this is one of the most valuable of open air plants. It thrives in the poorest of soils, and flowers very freely. If cut in the bud the flowers will open in water and last for several days. Flowers throughout the winter from November to March. A.G.M. 1½-2 ft. . . . .	-/9
— <b>Wearne Wyche variety</b> or <b>speciosa.</b> Extra fine and very free . . . . .	1/6
<b>KNIPHOFIA</b> ( <i>Tritoma, The Red Hot Poker</i> ). The new kinds render this a most beautiful and exceedingly ornamental family; light sandy soil; good drainage is essential, and plenty of water in dry weather. Severe winter frosts try Kniphofias in some localities so that a protection of ashes or dry leaves in autumn is advisable. They do well in shrubberies and planted in large groups on lawn or in border.	
— <b>aloides grandiflora.</b> Coral to orange. 4 ft. July-Sept. . . . .	1/-

	Each
<b>KNIPHOFIA caulescens.</b> Reddish salmon to white, tinged yellow; glaucous leaves and thick stems. 4-5 ft. June . . . . .	1/6
— <b>corallina</b> ( <i>Macowanii</i> × <i>aloides</i> ). Coral-red; very pretty and elegant. 2 ft. July-Aug. . . . .	1/6
— <b>erecta.</b> Red, curious erect flower. 3½ ft. Sept. . . . .	2/6
— <b>Goldelse.</b> A graceful little variety with slender spikes of citron-yellow flowers; very free. 2 ft. June-Aug. . . . .	1/3
— <b>Nelsonii.</b> Red; miniature. Grassy foliage . . . . .	3/-
— <b>Royal Standard.</b> Fine golden yellow with bright scarlet at the top of spike. The best of all. 4-5 ft. July-Sept. . . . .	1/6
— <b>rufa.</b> Small spikes of red and yellow. 2 ft. July-Aug. A.G.M. . . . .	1/6
— <b>Sir C. K. Butler.</b> Stout spike of sulphur and light red; very beautiful. 5 ft. June-Aug. . . . .	1/6
— <b>Star of Baden Baden.</b> Clear orange; extra fine; a striking plant. 5 ft. Sept.-Oct. . . . .	1/6
— <b>Sulphur Spire.</b> Sulphur-yellow; a grand spike. 5-6 ft. June-Aug. . . . .	1/6
— <b>The Rocket</b> (syn. <i>Mount Etna</i> ). Brilliant orange-scarlet; one of the finest of the self-coloured varieties; of exceptional merit. 3 ft. Sept.-Oct. . . . .	3/6
— <b>Tuckii.</b> Deep salmon-red, fading to nearly white, the earliest of all. First-class Certificate, R.H.S., 1898, to Kelway & Son. 3½-5 ft. May-July . . . . .	1/-
<b>LARKSPUR, Perennial</b> (see <i>Delphinium</i> ).	
<b>LATHYRUS latifolius</b> ( <i>Everlasting Pea</i> ) <b>Pink Beauty.</b> Free flowering. Aug.-Oct. . . . .	1/-
— <b>White Pearl.</b> Free flowering. Aug.-Oct. . . . .	1/-
<b>LAVATERA olbia.</b> Very free-flowering shrubby mallow with soft mauve pink flowers; an excellent subject for the herbaceous border. 4-5 ft. June-Oct. . . . .	1/6
— <b>Thuringiaca.</b> Pale mauve; very free flowering. 2½ ft. July . . . . .	1/6
<b>LAVENDER</b> (see Shrub Section).	
— <b>SEA</b> (see <i>Statice</i> ).	
<b>LEADWORT</b> (see <i>Plumbago Larpentae</i> ).	
<b>LENTEN ROSES</b> (see <i>Helleborus orientalis</i> ).	
<b>LEOPARD'S BANE</b> (see <i>Doronicum</i> ).	
<b>LIATRIS pycnostachya</b> ( <i>Kansas Gay Feather</i> ). Purplish pink. 3-4 ft. July-Oct. . . . .	1/-
— <b>spicata.</b> Purplish pink. 1-2 ft. Aug.-Sept. . . . .	1/-
Liatries are singular in their habit of commencing to flower at the top of the flower spike. They thrive on dry soil.	
<b>LILIUM.</b> A list of Liliums will be found in our Bulb Catalogue, free on application.	
<b>LILY.</b> See Lilium.	
<b>LILY, St. Bruno's</b> (see <i>Anthericum</i> ).	
<b>LILY OF THE VALLEY</b> (see <i>Convallaria majalis</i> in Bulb Catalogue).	
<b>LINARIA</b> (see <i>Alpines</i> ).	
— <b>dalmatica Kelwayi.</b> Golden yellow with orange lip. 3 ft. June-Aug. . . . .	1/6
<b>LINDELOFIA spectabilis</b> ( <i>Blue Boragewort</i> ). Purple-blue; borders; sandy well-drained loam. 1-1½ ft. May-Aug. . . . .	1/-
<b>LOBELIA cardinalis</b> ( <i>The Cardinal Flower</i> ). Vivid scarlet; fond of shade. 2½ ft. Aug.-Sept. . . . .	1/-
— <b>Queen Victoria.</b> Scarlet with purple leaves. 4 ft. Aug.-Sept. . . . .	1/-

Splendid subjects for the border or for growing in pots in greenhouse. Either lift and store in a frame in winter, or cover with a few ashes.

Prices per dozen plants are as follows:—Those at 6d. each, 5/6 per dozen. 9d. each, 8/- per dozen. 1/- each, 10/6 per dozen. 1/6 each, 15/- per dozen. 2/- each, 21/- per dozen. 2/6 each, 27/- per dozen. 3/- each, 33/- per dozen. 3/6 each, 38/- per dozen. 5/- each, 56/- per dozen, etc.



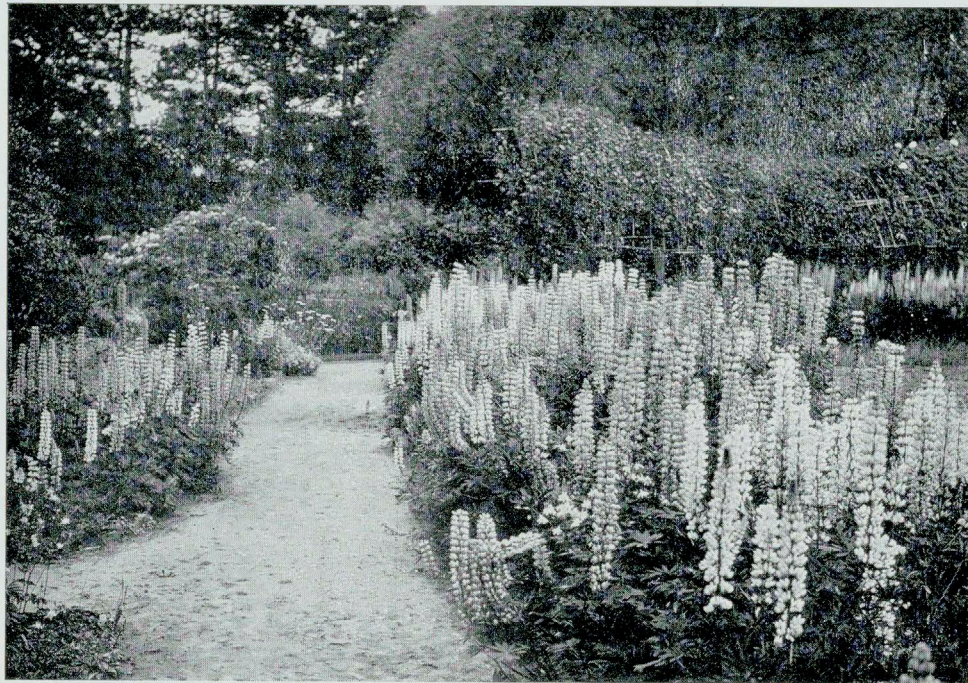
# KELWAY'S HERBACEOUS PERENNIAL BORDER PLANTS.

## LUPINES.

### KELWAY'S POLYPHYLLUS VARIETIES.

These are of the easiest culture and afford abundance of colour in early summer. The flowers are pleasantly fragrant and the present day colours most attractive, as will be seen from the descriptions given. The colours change as the spikes open but our descriptions are as accurate as it is possible to make them.

	Each		Each
<b>Ada.</b> Lovely chrome yellow, grand spike; compact; late 3 ft. .. .. .	2/-	<b>Mrs. C. Batty.</b> Pale sulphur to white; good .. ..	1/6
<b>Admirable (Kelway).</b> Pale bluish lilac, almost china blue; long slender spike; extra fine; most beautiful ..	2/6	<b>Mrs. Jack Pearson.</b> Bluish lilac or pale china, or opal blue ..	1/6
<b>Adorable (Kelway).</b> Pale wistaria pink, upper lobes deep rosy purple fine .. .. .	1/6	<b>Neccar.</b> Clear rosy-red; rose wings; strong. 3 ft. ..	1/6
<b>Archangel (Kelway).</b> Orange pink with yellow and rose, an indescribable mixture of soft tints; fine ..	2/-	<b>Nelly.</b> White, passing to pale rose; fine; very free ..	1/-
<b>Black Knight (Kelway).</b> Very deep violet purple, or navy blue of a metallic hue; extra fine .. ..	1/6	<b>Orange Glow.</b> Deep apricot, fine colour .. ..	3/6
<b>Chocolate Soldier.</b> Chocolate and pure yellow; fine ..	2/-	<b>Passing Cloud.</b> Fine black-purple self; fine .. ..	2/6
<b>Cleopatra.</b> Fawn or apricot; beautiful; extra .. ..	2/6	<b>Queen of the West.</b> Pale rosy-mauve to white .. ..	1/-
		<b>Red Emperor.</b> Rosy scarlet. Great acquisition. Extra .. ..	5/-
		<b>Rich and Rare (Kelway).</b> Deep purple with glowing ruby upper lobes .. .. .	1/6
		<b>Riverslea.</b> A fine new giant crimson variety in style of <i>Delight</i> .. .. .	3/6



A LUPINE GARDEN.

	Each		Each
<b>Dairymaid (Kelway).</b> Clear butter yellow to Naples yellow; exceptionally valuable for colour, and its habit, dwarf and compact; extra fine; very free ..	2/6	<b>Saxe Blue.</b> A really good steel-blue colour, most attractive; extra fine .. .. .	1/6
<b>Dresden China.</b> Delicate lavender blue; white upper lobes; fine .. .. .	2/6	<b>Snow Cloud (Kelway).</b> Pale creamy white to snow-white. Spike longer than alba; very free flowering; fine ..	1/-
<b>Elizabeth Arden.</b> Beautiful apricot and gold. Extra ..	2/6	<b>Sulphur Gem.</b> Sulphur yellow; large handsome spike; fine .. .. .	1/6
<b>Geraldine Kelway (Kelway).</b> One of the most charming plants in the garden on account of the clean freshness of its attractive colour. Bright flesh-pink; extra fine. Early (May 10th, 1934) .. ..	3/-	<b>Treasure.</b> Deep coral red, with white on standards. Fine ..	2/6
<b>Harry Hartley.</b> Deep pink, reddish standards, similar to Downer's Delight .. .. .	5/-	<b>21st Lancers.</b> Smoky lavender mauve and orange; large; fine .. .. .	1/6
<b>Lavender Bee.</b> Lovely pale lavender, changing to a deeper colour with age; fine .. .. .	1/6	<b>Wargrave Beauty.</b> Rosy mauve; white standard; colour of <i>salvia sclarea</i> ; large; fine .. .. .	1/6
<b>Maggie (Kelway).</b> Pale lavender .. .. .	1/-		
<b>Man o' War (Kelway).</b> Navy blue, dark and telling; extra fine .. .. .	1/6		

Blue, Pink and White Seedlings 6d. each, 5/- doz.

12 named sorts, Kelway's selection, 12/-, 15/- and 18/- per dozen.



# KELWAY'S HERBACEOUS PERENNIAL BORDER PLANTS.

## KELWAY'S NEW POLYPHYLLUS VARIETIES OF 1935.

	Each
<b>Golden Dream (Kelway).</b> Bushy habit; standards golden yellow, falls pale yellow. Distinct and valuable variety. Free flowering .. .. .	2/6
<b>Painted Soldier (Kelway).</b> Chocolate and yellow, similar to <i>Chocolate Soldier</i> , but not so red. A fine variety	3/6

## KELWAY'S HYBRID LUPINES.

Herbaceous Lupine crossed with *Tree Lupine* (*L. polyphyllus* × *L. arboreus*).

Semi-shrubby in habit.

Beautiful new colours, two or even three colour tones harmonized in one flower spike.

Planting Season: Autumn and Early Spring.

Flowering Season: May to October.

These Lupines are more valuable than many plants, as they flower in large cities and endure the fog and damp of the London winter. Fragrant as a bean field, they are amongst the most beautiful of perennials. They succeed well in ordinary soils, and naturalize well in woods and "wild garden." Of stately habit, and very showy in groups, as well as for borders. They are in perfection in April, May and June.

We were the first, before the War, to raise and distribute hybrid forms in various colours, using *arboreus* as one parent. They have now become very popular.

	Each
<b>Armageddon.</b> Purple and yellow .. .. .	1/-
<b>Beauty of Somerset.</b> Very pale canary-yellow, slightly tinged heliotrope on the lower lobes .. .. .	1/-
<b>Fairy Queen.</b> Opening white, turning to pale pinkish lavender as the flowers grow older; very free; sweet scented .. .. .	1/6
<b>Lord Lambourne.</b> Delightful creamy-yellow and chocolate flowers .. .. .	1/-
<b>Pretty Lass.</b> Pale yellow and pinkish fawn, fine bushy plant .. .. .	1/-
<b>Primrose Queen.</b> Creamy yellow; fine spike, and very showy .. .. .	1/-
<b>Sunshine.</b> Very bright yellow; free-flowering, and effective, A.G.M. .. .. .	1/-

	Each
<b>LYCHNIS chalcidonica.</b> Brilliant scarlet. 3-4 ft. May-Aug. .. .. .	-/6
— <b>dioica rubra-plena.</b> Very bright pink; fr. Scented. 2 ft. May-Aug. R. .. .. .	-/9
— <b>Haageana</b> ( <i>L. fulgens</i> × <i>L. grandiflora</i> ). Brilliant scarlet; very bright, perpetually in bloom, making a fine bedding plant. ½-1 ft. May-Aug. R. .. .. .	-/9
— <b>viscaria splendens-plena.</b> Bright red; double; a much finer form than <i>viscaria</i> . 1½ ft. May-Aug. R. .. .. .	-/9
<b>LYSIMACHIA clethroides.</b> Creamy-white; a useful border plant of graceful habit. 2-3 ft. August .. .. .	-/9
<b>LYTHRUM Salicaria</b> ( <i>Purple Loosestrife, Black Blood</i> ). Reddish purple; margins of streams or lakes; or for the border; showy. 2½-3½ ft. July-Sept. .. .. .	-/9
— <b>Brightness.</b> Bright pink. 4 ft. July-Aug. .. .. .	1/-
— <b>roseum-superbum.</b> Pink. 4 ft. July-Aug. .. .. .	-/9
— <b>virgatum Rose Queen.</b> Clear pink, compact grower. 2 ft. July-Aug. .. .. .	-/9
<b>MARGYRICARPUS</b> ( <i>Pearl Berry or Rock Mistletoe</i> )	
— <b>setosus.</b> White, lovely little semi-shrub with shiny green foliage and attractive white berries. R. .. .. .	-/9
<b>MECONOPSIS Baileyi</b> ( <i>Blue Poppy</i> ). Lovely sky-blue, with golden centre. 2-3 ft. July .. .. .	1/- to 1/6
— <b>cambrica</b> ( <i>Welsh Poppy</i> ). Orange yellow; single. 1 ft. June-Aug. R. .. .. .	-/9
— <b>pl.</b> Orange-yellow; double. 1 ft. June-Aug. R. .. .. .	1/6
— <b>Pratti.</b> Blue, white anthers. 1 ft. June Aug. 1/- to .. .. .	1/6
<b>MERTENSIA.</b> See Alpine Section.	
<b>MESEMBRYANTHEMUM falsifolia.</b> Pink; trailing habit; very attractive and hardy in a sheltered position. ½ ft. June-Oct. R. .. .. .	-/6
<b>MIMULUS.</b> See Alpine Section.	

<b>MONARDA didyma</b> ( <i>Bee Balm, Oswego Tea</i> ) Cambridge Scarlet. Scarlet; fine flower, much superior to <i>M. didyma</i> . 2-3 ft. June-Sept. A.G.M. .. .. .	-/9
— <b>fistulosa</b> ( <i>Wild Bergamot</i> ). Lilac-purple. 2-4 ft. May-Aug. .. .. .	-/9
— <b>Kelwayi.</b> Rose-pink; showy. 2½ ft. June-Sept. .. .. .	-/9

Monardas are ornamental; will grow in any soil and in any position; naturalize well in shrubberies and particularly in moist gardens; the foliage is fragrant.

**MONKEY Flower** (*See Mimulus*).

**MONKSHOOD** (*See Aconitum*).

**MONTBRETIA** (*See Bulb Catalogue*).

**MORINA longifolia** (*Whorl Flower*). Pink, white and crimson; exceedingly handsome, distinct and interesting; ornamental foliage; well-drained deep soil; fr. 2-3 ft. June-Sept. .. .. .

**MOSS PINK** (*See Phlox subulata*).

**MULLEIN** (*See Verbascum*).

**MYOSOTIS palustris.** See Water Plants.

— (*Forget-me-Not*). (*Biennial*). **Royal Blue**; good bedding variety .. .. . 2/6 doz; 15/- per 100

**NARCISSUS.** See Bulb Catalogue.

**NEPETA hybrida** Souv. d' André Chauldron. The finest of the upright-growing Nepetas. The flowers are very large, of a soft lavender-blue shade. The whole plant forms a neat bush. 2 ft. June-Sept. R. .. .. .

— **Six Hills Giant.** Lavender. 2 ft. June-Sept. .. .. .

— **Mussini.** (*See Alpines*).

**NEW ZEALAND FLAG** (*See Phormium*).

**ÆNOTHERA** (*Evening Primrose*) **biennis Lamarkiana** (*Biennial*). Well-known tall Evening Primrose. 3-4 ft. .. .. .

— **fruticosa.** Deep yellow, large. Sub-shrub. ft. 1-2 ft. .. .. .

— **Fraseri.** Yellow; showy; fr. 1-2 ft. June-Sept. R. .. .. .

— **Youngii.** Yellow; fr.; E. 1½ ft. June-Sept. R. .. .. .

See also Alpines.

**ONONIS hircuna.** Bright rose; very pretty; dry bank. 2 ft. June-Aug. .. .. .

**PÆONY.** (*See pp. 9 to 21*).

## PANSIES.

SELECT SHOW AND FANCY—Named Varieties:—

**Kelway's Blue Boy.** Rich deep blue; **Canary Bird,** Canary-yellow with black blotch; **Kelway's Vulcan,** dark brownish-red, blotched black; **King of the Blacks;** **Lord Beaconsfield,** dark violet tipped white; **Madame Perret,** claret colour, etc.

5/- per doz.; 30/- per 100.

Mixed Varieties for Bedding, Kelway's choicest Langport strain. 2/6 per doz.; 14/- per 100.

	Each
<b>PAPAVER nudicaule</b> ( <i>Iceland Poppy</i> ). All shades of white to deep orange. This is a biennial, but it frequently survives for several years. Mixed and in colours. R. .. .. .	-/4
— <b>orientale.</b> Large-flowering Oriental Poppies are amongst the very handsomest of plants in the garden; large clumps of them have a magnificent effect. Shrub-beries, clumps in grass, and for naturalizing.	
— <b>Beauty of Livermere.</b> Deep crimson. 4 ft. July .. .. .	1/-
— <b>Ethel Swete.</b> Bright salmon-rose. 3 ft. A.M. .. .. .	1/-
— <b>Goliath.</b> Brilliant scarlet, large. 3½ ft. May-Aug. .. .. .	1/-
— <b>Jennie Mawson.</b> Salmon-pink, purple blotch at the base, very lasting flowers and extremely large and handsome. 3 ft. May-Oct. .. .. .	-/9
— <b>King George.</b> Brightest clearest scarlet, black blotch; very large-flowered with petals very deeply lacinated. 2½ ft. May-June .. .. .	-/9
— <b>Lord Lambourne.</b> Orange scarlet, black blotch. petals finely cut .. .. .	1/-



## KELWAY'S HERBACEOUS PERENNIAL BORDER PLANTS.

Each

<b>PAPAVER orientale Mahony.</b> Darkest carmine-purple, almost black, very handsome and distinct. 2½-3 ft. May-July .. .. .	1/-
— <b>Marie Studholme.</b> Deep salmon-rose, purple blotches at base of petals. 3 ft. May-June ..	-/9
— <b>May Queen.</b> Brilliant scarlet. The only good <i>double flowering</i> Poppy. Very showy; in bloom from early in May-June. 2 ft. .. .. .	-/6
— <b>Mrs. Perry.</b> Lovely shade of salmon-pink. 3½ ft. Aug. ..	-/9
— <b>Mrs. Stobart.</b> Brilliant carmine-rose; a lovely shade, quite new in this family. 2½ ft. June-Oct. ..	1/-
— <b>Olympia.</b> Orange-scarlet, double-flowered. Fine and good habit. 2 ft. June-July .. .. .	1/6
— <b>Perry's White.</b> Handsome flower. White with large blotches of black purple. 3 ft. Aug.-Oct. ..	-/9
— <b>Peter Pan.</b> Bright red, very dwarf. 1½-2 ft. May-June .. .. .	-/9
— <b>Princess Ena.</b> Rich salmon-pink; very lovely, small-flowered. 3½ ft. May-Aug. .. .. .	-/9
— <b>Princess Victoria Louise.</b> Delicate salmon-rose, shading to blush-rose; handsome large flowers. 2½-3½ ft. May-Aug. .. .. .	-/9
— <b>Ruby Perry.</b> Salmon-apricot, tulip-shaped flowers ..	1/6
— <b>Storm Torch.</b> (New). Medium size flower, richest scarlet. A very solid colour. 2 ft. .. .. .	2/6
— <b>Wonderkind.</b> The flowers are huge, nearly ten inches across and of a brilliant carmine-pink or deep rose .. .. .	1/3
— <b>alpinum</b> ( <i>See Alpines</i> ).	
— <b>pilosum.</b> Pale scarlet or copper-coloured; showy and distinct. Shrubberies. 1-2 ft. May-Aug. R. ..	-/9
<b>PAROCHETUS communis.</b> See Alpine Section.	
<b>PASQUE FLOWER</b> ( <i>See Anemone pulsatilla</i> ).	
<b>PENTSTEMON Cobœa.</b> Pale purple and silver. 2½ ft. July. Needs protection in winter .. .. .	1/-

## PENTSTEMON. Florists' Varieties.

Flowering Season: June until Winter.

Each

<b>Alice Hindley.</b> Pale blue shaded rose, white throat, fine bedder .. .. .	1/6
<b>Captain Pinwell.</b> Scarlet. One of the best of border flowers. A wonderfully bright good colour throughout the early summer .. .. .	-/9
<b>Castle Forbes.</b> Glowing scarlet, pure white throat ..	1/6
<b>Earl Haig.</b> Rosy-scarlet; fine .. .. .	1/6
<b>F. A. Steward.</b> Purple, throat veined and edged violet ..	2/-
<b>Gregor Mendel.</b> Crimson, shaded chocolate, free and fine ..	1/6
<b>Hewell Pink Bedder.</b> Salmon-pink .. .. .	-/9
<b>James Kelway.</b> Blood-crimson with a white throat veined crimson .. .. .	-/9
<b>John Jackson.</b> Rosy-purple, throat veined violet .. ..	2/-
<b>King George V.</b> Bright crimson, fine .. .. .	1/6
<b>Lady Lloyd.</b> Creamy-white edged pink, large, grand ..	2/-
<b>Marchioness of Tullibardine.</b> Rose-pink, white throat edged pink .. .. .	1/6
<b>Middleton Gem.</b> Pink, striped carmine .. .. .	-/9
<b>Mrs. E. Matthews.</b> Rich rose, pure white throat, grand ..	2/-
<b>Newbury Gem.</b> Scarlet .. .. .	-/9
<b>Southgate Gem.</b> Scarlet, very large blooms. Fine; one of the best of summer flowering plants .. ..	-/9
<b>White Bedder.</b> Pure white, compact .. .. .	-/9

PEONY. (*See pp. 9 to 21*).

PHLOX canadensis (syn. *divaricata*) **Perry's variety.** Lovely pale blue flowers; 1½ ft. June-Oct. R. 1/-

PHLOX subulata etc. (*See Alpines*).

## AUTUMN PHLOXES.

Varieties of *P. decussata*.

These beautiful hardy border plants are amongst the most effective things of the garden during the summer and autumn. Whilst for some years only tall ones existed, these have now been quite displaced by newer, dwarfer, and in regard to flowers, far superior ones, not only in size and form of pip, but also in variety and richness of colouring. The oldest forms usually gave washy purple hues; these were never pleasing garden colours. Now clear whites, pinks, carmines, reds, scarlets, and crimsons, with many intermediate shades, prevail.

Give a good top dressing every spring, and in dry summer weather drench with water. They are good subjects for pot culture also. Soil: ordinary border, especially if deep, rich and heavy; but good drainage is advisable.

We have discarded from our collection old varieties of indefinite colour. The following are all very fine.

Each

<b>Amadis.</b> Bright rose, deeper centre, large .. .. .	1/-
<b>Aurora.</b> Orange-scarlet, glowing crimson eye .. .. .	-/9
<b>Baron von Dedem.</b> Glistening blood-scarlet, like <i>Coquelicot</i> but larger and stronger. 3 ft. .. .. .	-/9
<b>Baron von Heckeren.</b> Rosy salmon; fine. 3 ft. .. ..	1/-
<b>Border Gem.</b> Dark reddish violet or wine colour. Splendid truss .. .. .	1/-
<b>Caroline Vandenburg.</b> Blue with tinge of violet, large flowers and trusses. 3 ft. .. .. .	1/-
<b>Chas. Davis.</b> Crimson .. .. .	-/9
<b>Clara Benz.</b> Pink, compact grower, dwarf .. .. .	-/9
<b>Commander-in-Chief</b> ( <i>Hindenburg</i> ). A good rosy crimson. Effective; dwarf .. .. .	-/9
<b>Daily Sketch.</b> Bright rose-pink, deeper centre, very large flowers and grand trusses. 3 ft. .. .. .	2/-
<b>Evangeline.</b> Rich salmon-pink, large. 3 ft. .. .. .	1/-
<b>Elizabeth Campbell.</b> Salmon shaded pink. Extra. 2½ ft. .. .. .	1/-
<b>Eclairer.</b> Carmine-purple, large truss .. .. .	-/9
<b>Eclairmonde.</b> Clear lilac, compact .. .. .	-/9
<b>Eug. Danczanvilliers.</b> Large trusses of perfect flowers; tender rosy-lilac, large white centre. A.M. R.H.S. (to Kelway & Son) .. .. .	-/9

Each

<b>Europa.</b> Snow-white with carmine-rose band in centre. A.M., R.H.S. Distinct .. .. .	-/9
<b>Evelyn.</b> Rich salmon-rose, very large 2½-3 ft. .. ..	-/9
<b>Firebrand.</b> Brilliant orange-scarlet, with dark centre; tall strong grower and good truss .. .. .	-/9
<b>Frau Ant. Buchner.</b> Very fine white variety; magnificent pip and spike .. .. .	-/9
<b>Freifraulein von Lassburg.</b> Beautiful pure white ..	-/9
<b>Gen. Van. Heutz.</b> A brilliant salmon-pink, centre of flower pure white; a very striking flower. 3½ ft. A.M., R.H.S. .. .. .	-/9
<b>H. B. May.</b> Pale pink, very large, immense truss. 3 ft. ..	-/9
<b>Iris.</b> Bluish-violet, fine form. 3½ ft. .. .. .	-/9
<b>Jules Sandeau.</b> Soft rose-pink, large truss, compact habit. 2½ ft. .. .. .	-/9
<b>Katinka Bell.</b> Bright red, good colour .. .. .	-/9
<b>Kelway's Cherub.</b> Ivory white, fine .. .. .	-/9
<b>Le Mahdi.</b> A lovely violet-blue, suffused bronze; large flower .. .. .	-/9
<b>Leo Schlageter.</b> Carmine-scarlet, deeper centre, fine bold trusses .. .. .	1/-
<b>Louis Ganne.</b> Reddish-purple, fine .. .. .	1/-
<b>Margaret Jones.</b> Rich pink with carmine eye. Extra. 3 ft. .. .. .	-/9
<b>Marechal French.</b> Rich rosy-red .. .. .	1/-
<b>Mrs. A. Baker.</b> Rose colour, dwarf .. .. .	-/9
<b>Mrs. J. J. Bolton.</b> Orange-scarlet .. .. .	-/9
<b>Mrs. M. van Hoboken.</b> A delicate pale-pink, with rosy pink eye; large flower .. .. .	-/9
<b>Mrs. Rutgers.</b> Delicate rosy-lilac, enormous truss ..	1/-
<b>Mia Ruys.</b> Pure white, enormous trusses of large flowers. 2 ft. .. .. .	1/-
<b>Nana Coerulea.</b> Rich lilac flowers. 1 ft. Dwarf .. ..	-/9
<b>Oriflamme.</b> Beautiful salmon-scarlet .. .. .	1/-
<b>Pantheon.</b> Brilliant rose; exceedingly fine .. .. .	-/9
<b>Paul Hoffman.</b> Magenta carmine, darker centre .. ..	-/9
<b>Pyramide.</b> White, large truss, free flowering .. ..	-/9
<b>Royal Purple.</b> Deep violet, darker eye. 3½ ft. .. ..	1/-



# KELWAY'S HERBACEOUS PERENNIAL BORDER PLANTS.

## Autumn Phloxes—continued.

Rynstroom. Fine pink .. .. .	-/9
Smiles. Beautiful rosy pink with darker eye; very large	1/-
Sweetheart. Full pink, crimson eye, very large. 2½ ft.	1/-
The King (Kelway). Clear pink strong grower, good	
truss; tall .. .. .	1/-
Thor. Very fine, beautiful colour; large flower and truss;	
showy; bright salmon-pink .. .. .	-/9
W. Kesselring. Dark violet, large white eye. Extra ..	-/9
Wm. Ramsay. Dark purple. 3 ft. .. .. .	-/9

Our selection, 8/- per dozen, and from 50/- per 100.  
Other varieties, 8/-, 12/- and 18/- per dozen.

## SUMMER-BLOOMING PHLOXES.

Hybrids between *P. suffruticosa* and *P. decussata*.

Early flowering: June and July.

These Phloxes like good drainage, loam and manure.

Other varieties on application.

Miss Lingard. White, lilac eye, fine floret, grand spike	1/6
Prince. White, suffused pink, pink eye, fine spike ..	1/6
Profusion. Cream, slightly suffused pink, grand spike,	
extra .. .. .	2/-
PHORMIUM tenax (New Zealand Flax; Flax Lily).	
Light red; E. Stout Iris-like foliage; hardy in mild	2/6
localities; light deep soil. 5-6 ft. August from	
PHYGELIUS capensis (Cape Figwort). Brilliant scarlet;	
related to the Pentstemon; very showy spikes of	-/9
flower; light rich loam. 2-5 ft. May-Sept. ..	
PHYSALIS Alkekengi (Bladder Cherry). Scarlet fruits.	
1-1½ ft. June-July .. .. .	-/6
— Bunyardi. Large scarlet fruits. 1-2 ft. June-July ..	-/6
The scarlet fruits of these pretty plants last for	
months when cut.	
PHYSOSTEGIA (see <i>Dracocephalum</i> ).	

## PINKS.

Good Border Varieties. Our selection 8/- doz.

Duchess of Fife. Single, soft pink of good size, serrated	
petals; very sweet odour. Suitable for rock garden	-/9
Earl of Essex. Pale pink .. .. .	-/9
Excelsior. Deep rose pink .. .. .	-/9
Fairy Queen. Pink .. .. .	-/9
Glory. Crushed strawberry, with deep crimson marking	-/9
Her Majesty. Pure white, of exceptional size .. ..	-/9
Inchmery. Lovely soft pink .. .. .	-/9
Jersey Beauty. Double light pink. .. .. .	-/9
Kelway's Queen. Three rows of petals to full double;	
cochineal carmine colour, scented. A first-class	1/6
variety .. .. .	
Mrs. Sinkins. Pure white; fine for bouquets .. ..	-/6
Nancy. White, with chocolate .. .. .	-/9
Norman Earle. Rosy pink .. .. .	-/9
Princess Elizabeth (new, Kelway). A counterpart of Mrs.	
Sinkins, but a pale pink or blush in colour. Extra	1/-
Rose Gem. Rose .. .. .	-/9
White Ladies. Pure white, grand variety .. ..	-/9
White Ladies Improved .. .. .	1/-

## PINKS.

Allwoodii hybrids.

These are pretty and free and hardy.

Arthur. Rosy-red; semi-double .. .. .	1/6
Betty. White, with maroon-red centre; semi-double ..	1/3
Eleanor. White, crimson-purple centre, fringed edge;	
double .. .. .	1/-
Hugh. Rich crimson-purple self; double. An unusual	
and attractive shade .. .. .	1/9
Jean. Pure white, with deep violet centre; semi-double	1/3
Joan. Salmon-pink, with maroon centre, fine form;	
semi-double .. .. .	1/3
Robert. Delicate shade of old rose, with light maroon	
centre; semi-double .. .. .	1/3
Susan. Pale lilac, large black blotch at base of petals;	
double .. .. .	1/3
Sybil. Delicate pale flesh-pink, on long stems; semi-	
double .. .. .	2/-

Each

PLANTAIN LILY (See *Funkia*).

PLATYCODON (Chinese Balloon Flower) *Mariesi* (syn. *P. grandiflora*). Blue; from Japan; splendid plant. 1½ ft. June-Sept. .. .. . -/9

— *alba*. A good white form .. .. . -/9

PLUME POPPY (See *Bocconia*).

POLEMONIUM *cæruleum* (*Jacob's Ladder*). Blue; ornamental; well-drained loam; shrubberies, borders. Very free-flowering. 1½-2½ ft. May-Sept. -/6

— *album*. White form of above .. .. . -/9

POLYANTHUS (*Primula hortensis*). In separate colours or mixed, gold, yellow, cream, white, crimson, purple, etc.; fr. E. Some of the most delightful of early hardy flowers and of striking colour. ½ ft. Feb.-May. 17/6 per 100; 3/- per dozen.

— *Munstead strain*. Shades of pale yellow to gold. very fine flowers. ½-¾ ft. Feb.-May. 25/- per 100; 5/- per doz. .. .. .

— *gold-laced*. Crimson, brown, rose, and gold; fr.; E. ½ ft. Feb.-May .. .. . -/6

POLYGONATUM *multiflorum* (*Solomon's Seal*). White; graceful; fine for naturalizing in woods, and for shady and damp corners. 2-3 ft. May-June. clumps, 3/- per doz; 15/- per 100.

POPPY (See *Papaver*).

## POTENTILLAS (Cinquefoil).

Flowering Season: June to August, except where otherwise stated.

Planting Season: Spring and early Autumn.

chrysantha. Pale yellow. 2 ft. Single .. .. .	Each
Gibson's Scarlet. Bright vivid scarlet; single .. ..	-/9
Hopwoodiana. Single; pink and buff; flowers from June	1/-
to Sept. .. .. .	
Roxana. Rosy-orange. 1 ft. July .. .. .	1/-
rubra plena. Double, red; large and fine .. .. .	1/-

Each

POTERIUM *canadense* (*Burnet*). White. 3-4 ft. July-Sept. .. .. . -/9

— *obtusum*. Long tail-shaped rose-pink racemes; large pinnate leaves, most ornamental and distinct. 3 ft. July-Oct. .. .. . 1/-

PRUNELLA *grandiflora rosea*. Bright pink. 1 ft. July-Aug. .. .. . -/9

— *Webbiana*. Purple. 1 ft. June-Aug. R. .. .. . -/9

PULMONARIA (*Lungwort*) *arvernense*. Deep Prussian blue. 1 ft. April-May. R. .. .. . -/9

— *officinalis*. Red and purple; spotted leaves .. .. -/9

— *Mrs. Moon*. Red flowers and purple flowers simultaneously; most attractive; spotted leaves; large; early. Feb.-April. 1-1½ ft. .. .. . -/9

— *rubra*. Bright pink; very early and showy; leaves plain pale green. ¾-1½ ft. Feb.-May. R. .. .. -/9

PYRETHRUM (See pp. ..).

RANUNCULUS *aconitifolius plenus* (*Fair Maids of France*). Double snow-white flowers in great profusion. 1½ ft. May-July. R. .. .. . 1/-

— *acris plenus* (*Bachelor's Buttons*). Bright yellow, double. Moist soil; sunny position. The button-shaped flowers are charming for cutting. ¾-2 ft. April-Sept. .. .. . -/9

RED-HOT POKER (See *Kniphofia*).

ROMNEYA *Coulteri* (*Californian Bush Poppy*). Pure glistering white; large showy poppy-like flowers, extraordinarily beautiful; recommended for a south aspect; rich sandy loam; fr. 2-4 ft. June-Oct. A.G.M. .. .. . 1/6 and 2/6

— *trichocalyx*. Similar to the above but rather dwarfier; very hardy and free-flowering 1/6 and 2/6

ROSMARINUS (*Rosemary*). (See Shrub Section).

RUDBECKIA (*The Cone Flower*) *laciniata*. Yellow single flowers. 5 ft. July-Sept. .. .. . -/9

— *Golden Glow*. A very ornamental double-flowered kind. 3½-7 ft. Aug.-Sept. .. .. . -/9

— *Winchmore Hill*. Very large and full flowers. An improved variety. 3 ft. July-Oct. .. .. . 1/6

— *maxima*. Very large and handsome species. Yellow .. -/9



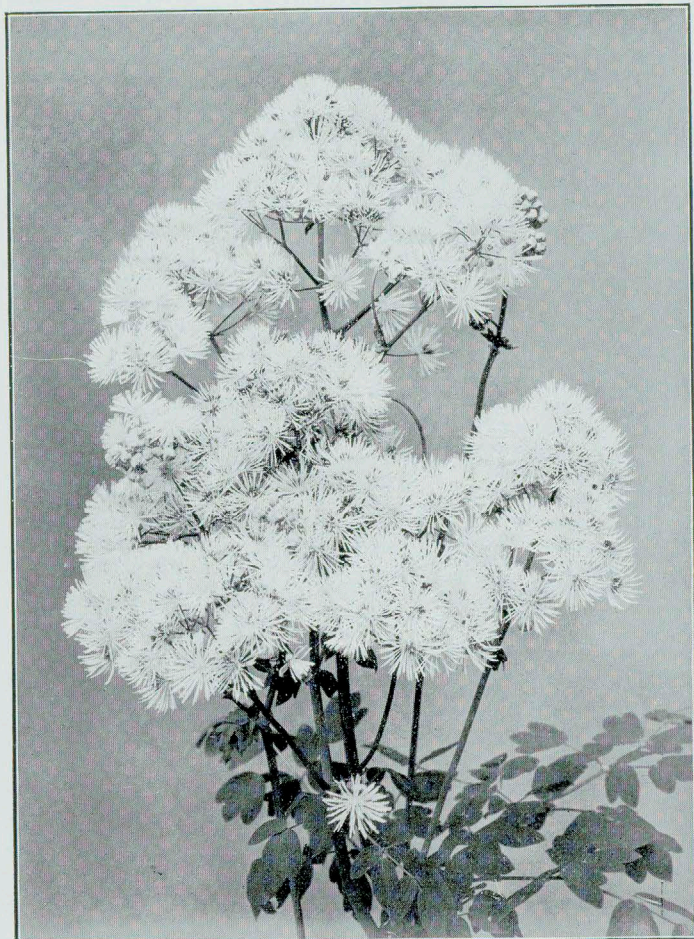
# KELWAY'S HERBACEOUS PERENNIAL BORDER PLANTS.

	Each		Each
<b>RUDEBECKIA nitida</b> Autumn Glory. Rich yellow. 5 ft. Sept.-Nov. . . . .	-/9	<b>SOLIDAGO</b> ( <i>Golden Rod</i> ) <b>altissima</b> . Yellow; very fine. The Golden Rods are most ornamental for copse or shrubbery or large border. 6-8 ft. Aug.-Sept. . .	-/6
— <b>Herbstone</b> . Similar to Autumn Glory but taller and finer. 6-7 ft. Aug.-Oct. . . . .	-/9	— <b>Golden Wings</b> . Yellow. 6 ft. Sept. . . . .	-/9
— <b>purpurea</b> (syn. <i>Echinacea purpurea</i> ). Reddish-purple; a very fine plant and very distinct in colour. 3-4 ft. June-Oct. . . . .	-/9	— <b>Ballardii</b> . Golden yellow, fine branching spikes. 3½ ft. Aug.-Sept. . . . .	-/9
— <b>Golden King</b> . (New). Pale rose pink and buff. 3 ft. June to October . . . . .	2/6	— <b>Goldstrahl</b> . Yellow, compact, distinct. 3-4 ft. Aug. . . . .	-/9
— <b>Masterpiece</b> . A good rich carmine red. 3-4 ft. June to October . . . . .	1/6	— <b>sempervirens</b> . Bright yellow; evergreen foliage; quite distinct from any other species of Solidago. 4-5 ft. E. Sept.-Oct. . . . .	1/-
— <b>speciosa</b> (syn. <i>R. Neumannii</i> ). Orange-yellow, black disc; very useful plant for border or cut flowers. 1½-3 ft. May-Oct. A.G.M. . . . .	-/9	<b>SOLOMON'S SEAL</b> ( <i>See Polygonatum</i> ).	
— <b>submontosa</b> . Golden-yellow with a brown disc; free-flowering. Very useful as cut flowers; suited to shrubberies and borders. 1½-2½ ft. Summer . .	-/9	<b>SPIRAEA Aruncus</b> ( <i>Goatsbeard</i> ). White; fr. All the Spireas are elegant in foliage and in flower. They thrive best in rich soil; excellent for shrubberies; very suitable for moist margins near water. 3-5 ft. June-July . . . . .	1/-
<b>SAGE, Ornamental</b> ( <i>See Salvia</i> ).		— <b>filipendula</b> pl. ( <i>Dropwort</i> ). White; fr.; E. 2-3 ft. June-Aug. . . . .	-/9
<b>SALVIA azurea grandiflora</b> . Clear light azure blue; extremely beautiful. 3 ft. Aug.-Nov. . . . .	1/-	<b>STACHYS</b> ( <i>Wound Wort</i> ) <b>lanata</b> ( <i>Rabbit's Ear</i> ). Mauve; pretty, silvery woolly leaves; useful for edging and for shrubberies; E.; quick-growing. 1 ft. July-Sept. R. . . . .	-/6
— <b>Candelabrum</b> . White striped lavender pink, violet lip. 3-4 ft. July . . . . .	-/9	<b>STATICE</b> ( <i>Sea Lavender</i> ). Open border or rockwork; excellent for cutting; the flowers last and retain their colour through the winter. Myriads of small flowers. . . . .	
— <b>patens</b> . Intense pure blue; one of the most brilliant of flowers; nearly hardy . . . . .	-/6	— <b>incana nana</b> . Pink; dwarf. ½-1½ ft. June-Sept. R. . . . .	-/9
— <b>pratensis Tenorii</b> . Deep purple; finer than the type. 2 ft. June-Oct. . . . .	-/9	— <b>latifolia</b> ( <i>The great Sea Lavender</i> ). Blue; fr.; very fine. 1 ft. June. R. . . . .	-/9
— <b>uliginosa</b> . Lovely blue flowers on tall delicate stems; a real pure bright blue; not quite hardy, except in sheltered position. 2-3 ft. Aug.-Oct. . . . .	-/9	— <b>Chillwellii</b> . Light Lavender. A finer form, 2½ ft. . . . .	1/6
— <b>virgata nemorosa</b> . Very deep purple-blue and chocolate, handsome and effective. One of the best of border plants. A.G.M. 2½ ft. June-Aug. . .	1/-	— <b>minuta</b> . Blue mauve, charming dwarf form. R. . . . .	1/-
<b>SAPONARIA officinalis rosea-plena</b> . Deep pink; double; showy free-growing border plant. 1½-2 ft. July-Sept. . . . .	-/9	<b>STOKESIA cyanea</b> . Large; mauve blue. Showy border plant; the flowers are similar to Annual Asters, but the habit prostrate. They carry on the bloom of the border well into the autumn and are good for cutting. 1½ ft. July-Sept. . . . .	1/-
<b>SCABIOSA caucasica</b> ( <i>Scabious</i> ). Medium blue; most ornamental and useful for border; warm soil. 1½ ft. May-Sept. . . . .	-/9	— <b>alba</b> . White. 1 ft. July-Sept. R. . . . .	1/-
— <b>alba</b> . White. 1½ ft. May-Sept. . . . .	-/9	<b>STONE CROP</b> ( <i>See Sedum</i> ).	
— <b>magnifica</b> . This is an exceptionally fine variety, very large flower of good form and a solid creamy-white. Extra . . . . .	1/6	<b>SUNFLOWER</b> ( <i>See Helianthus</i> ).	
— <b>Blue Queen</b> ( <i>Kelway</i> ). Splendid new variety, remarkable for its length of stem, which is fully 3 ft. strong and wiry; excellent for cutting. The colour is a beautiful lavender-blue . . . . .	1/6	<b>SUN ROSE</b> ( <i>See Helianthemum</i> ).	
— <b>Clive Greaves</b> . Very fine. Lovely mauve . . . . .	1/6	<b>SWEET WILLIAM</b> ( <i>Dianthus barbatus</i> ). Pink Beauty, Scarlet Beauty, Auricula-eyed, or mixed. 20/- per 100. . . . .	
— <b>Constancy</b> . Light blue . . . . .	1/-	<b>TEUCRIUM orientale</b> . A rare plant. Suitable for either border or rock garden or pots. Purple-blue flowers, forming a bushy mass of bloom about 1 ft. high. Award of Merit, R.H.S., to Kelway & Son, August, 1935 . . . . .	1/-
— <b>Goldingensis</b> . Light blue, very free-flowering. A.M., R.H.S. . . . .	1/-	<b>THALICTRUM adiantifolium</b> ( <i>Hardy Maidenhair</i> ). The foliage of all the Thalictrums is very elegant; excellent subjects for naturalization, and shrubberies as well as for border; sandy loam. 2 ft. June-July . . . . .	-/9
— <b>lutea</b> (syn. <i>Cephalariata tartarica</i> ). Pale yellow; branching habit; good for shrubberies and wild gardens; showy. 5-6 ft. June-Aug. . . . .	-/6	— <b>aquilegiaefolium album</b> . White; vigorous; fern-like foliage. 3-4 ft. May-July . . . . .	-/9
— ( <i>See also Alpines</i> ).		— <b>purpureum</b> . Rosy-purple heads of flowers. 3 ft. May-July . . . . .	-/9
<b>SCHIZOSTYLIS</b> . See Bulb Catalogue.		— <b>diptercarpum</b> . Mauve, with conspicuous yellow stamens; most graceful and attractive. A.M., R.H.S. 5-8 ft. Aug. . . . .	1/-
<b>SENECIO clivorum Othello</b> . Orange-yellow, with handsome purple tinged foliage; suitable for the border and wild garden; 3-4 ft. July-Sept. . . . .	-/9	— <b>glaucum</b> . Yellow; distinct; very fine flowers and foliage. 5-6 ft. June-July . . . . .	-/6
— <b>Veitchianus</b> . Large umbels of yellow flowers; 4 ft. Aug.-Sept. . . . .	-/9	— <b>minus</b> . Pale yellow; pretty glaucous tufts of fern-like foliage. 1 ft. June-July. R. . . . .	-/9
<b>SIDALCEA candida</b> . White; fr. 2-3 ft. May-June . .	-/6	<b>THERMOPSIS montana</b> . Yellow; light rich soil; very pretty and distinct; Lupine-like flowers. 2-3 ft. May-July . . . . .	-/9
— <b>Elsie Hough</b> . Soft satiny pink 3½ ft. . . . .	1/-	<b>THRIFT, Giant</b> ( <i>See Armeria</i> ).	
— <b>Interlaken</b> . Satiny pink; very beautiful. 3 ft. . .	1/-	<b>THYMUS citriodorus aureus</b> ( <i>Golden Lemon Thyme</i> ). Beautiful golden foliage; fr. ½-1 ft. Spring onwards. R. . . . .	-/9
— <b>Listeri</b> . Pale pink, delicately fringed flowers. 2-3 ft. June-July . . . . .	-/9	— <b>argenteus</b> ( <i>Silver Lemon Thyme</i> ). Bushy habit, variegated and silvery; fr. ½-1 ft. Spring onwards. R. . . . .	-/9
— <b>Mrs. Lindbergh</b> . Fine red, large flowers. 3 ft. June-July . . . . .	1/-	<b>TRADESCANTIA virginica</b> . Violet. 1½ ft. May-Aug. . . . .	-/9
— <b>Rev. Page Roberts</b> . Pale pink. 3½ ft. July-Aug. . . . .	1/-	— <b>alba</b> ( <i>Spiderwort</i> ; <i>Flower of a Day</i> ). White; very pretty, uncommon-looking and attractive plants, growing in any soil. 1½ ft. May-Aug. . . . .	-/6
— <b>Mrs. Taylor</b> . Fine crimson . . . . .	1/-	— <b>cærulea</b> . Light sky-blue. 1½ ft. May-Aug. . . . .	-/9
— <b>Rose Queen</b> . Beautiful rose-pink. 3-3½ ft. July-Aug. . . . .	-/9	— <b>cærulea plena</b> . An attractive double form . .	1/6
— <b>Rosy Gem</b> . Deep rose; large and free-flowering. 2½-3 ft. July-Aug. . . . .	-/9		
— <b>Scarlet Beauty</b> . Rich rosy-carmine colour . . . .	1/-		
— <b>Sussex Beauty</b> . Bright silvery-pink; one of the best. 2½-3 ft. July-Aug. . . . .	1/-		
— <b>Wensleydale</b> . Crimson-purple, the best dark variety 2½-3 ft. . . . .	1/-		
— <b>malvaeflora rubra</b> . Red; 3 ft. June-July . . . .	-/9		
<b>SISYRINCHIUM striatum</b> . Creamy-white; Iris-like foliage; good for shrubberies. 2-3 ft. June-July. .	-/9		



# KELWAYS HERBACEOUS PERENNIAL BORDER PLANTS.

<b>TRADESCANTIA virginica</b> James Weguelin. A new variety with large flowers of a soft blue. Very beautiful .. .. .	Each
— — <b>Leonora</b> . Richest solid violet. Most handsome ..	1/-
<b>TRITOMA</b> (See <i>Kniphofia</i> ).	2/-
<b>TROLLIUS</b> ( <i>Globe Flower</i> ). Trolliuses prefer a moist situation and good soil ; margins of pond or stream ; naturalizing and shrubberies ; beds or borders.	
— <b>asiaticus</b> . Orange yellow. 1½ ft. May-June ..	-/9
— <b>europaeus superbus</b> . Lemon yellow. 1-1½ ft. April-June ..	-/9
— <b>hybridus Earliest of All</b> . Lemon-yellow ; fine flowers, very early in May-July. 2½ ft. .. .. .	-/9
— — <b>Empire Day</b> . Orange yellow with deeper orange stamens ; enormous globular flowers. 2 ft. May-July .. .. .	1/-
— — <b>Etna</b> . Deep orange, fine colour ; strong stems. 2½ ft.	1/6



THALICTRUM AQUILEGIAEFOLIUM.

— — <b>Newry Giant</b> . Deep golden-yellow. Very fine. 2 ft. April-June .. .. .	Each
— — <b>Orange Princess</b> . Rich glowing orange. 1½ ft. May-June .. .. .	1/-
— <b>Ledebouri Golden Queen</b> . Golden-yellow, very fine, one of the best .. .. .	1/6
<b>VALERIAN</b> , Red or Spur (See <i>Centranthus</i> ).	
<b>VERBASCUM Chaixi</b> ( <i>Mullein</i> ; syn. <i>V. vernale</i> ). Yellow, of branching habit. These plants are extremely ornamental for grouping and wild garden ; long-flowering. 4-9 ft. June-Sept. .. .. .	-/9
— — <b>album</b> ( <i>Kelway</i> ). Identical with <i>Chaixi</i> except that it is white-flowered. 3-4 ft. June-Sept. .. .. .	-/9
— <b>Cotswold Queen</b> . Soft fawn, or beige ; very large open flower. 3 ft. Summer .. .. .	1/-
— <b>densiflorum</b> . Gamboge-yellow flowers with purple brown centres. Stout spires. 3 ft. June-Aug. ..	-/9
— <b>Gainsborough</b> . Self primrose-yellow, elegant branching habit. 3 ft. June-July .. .. .	1/-

— <b>olympicum</b> . Bright golden yellow, silvery foliage. 5-6 ft. July-Sept. .. .. .	Each
— <b>Miss Willmott</b> . Creamy-white ; tall. 5-6 ft. July-Aug. Biennial .. .. .	-/9
— <b>phoeniceum</b> . All colours, crimson, rose, lilac, white, etc. 1½-2 ft. July-Sept. R. .. .. .	-/9
<b>VERBENA venosa</b> . Bright purple ; very showy ; makes an excellent carpet, or for the rock garden or wall ; hardy, except in coldest districts. ½ ft. Aug.-Oct. R. .. .. .	-/9
<b>VERONICA amethystina</b> ( <i>Speedwell</i> , <i>Cancerwort</i> ). Rich bright blue ; one of the best blue flowers. 1-2 ft. June-July. R. .. .. .	-/9
— <b>gentianoides</b> . Useful in shrubberies and in front of borders. Greyish-white to pale blue ; good. 1 ft. April-June. R. .. .. .	-/9
— <b>incana</b> . Rich blue ; silvery foliage ; a good bee plant ½-¾ ft. July-Aug. R. .. .. .	-/9
— <b>longifolia subsessilis</b> . Deep bluish-purple ; deep loam ; open locality ; particularly handsome. 1½-2 ft. July-Sept. .. .. .	1/-
— <b>spicata rosea</b> . Pink. 1½-2 ft. June-Aug. .. .. .	-/9
— — <b>corymbosa</b> . Pale blue. 1 ft. June-Aug. .. .. .	-/9
— <b>teucrium Royal Blue</b> . Brilliant blue ; showy. 1 ft. May-July. R. .. .. .	-/9
<b>VINCA</b> ( <i>Periwinkle</i> ) <b>major</b> . Large leaved. Purple-blue. Periwinkles are useful shrubby evergreen trailers. E. 2 ft. May-Aug. R. .. .. .	-/9
— <b>minor caerulea</b> . Small leaved. Blue. E. 1 ft. July-Aug. R. .. .. .	-/9
— — — <b>plena</b> . Blue, double. E. 1 ft. July-Aug. R. ..	-/9
— — — <b>rubra</b> . Red, single E. 1 ft. July-Aug. R. ..	-/9
<b>VIOLA</b> . For Bedding Varieties of the Tufted Pansy see our Spring Planting Catalogue. See also Alpine Section.	
— — clumps in autumn .. .. .	-/6
— — strong rooted cuttings in spring .. .. .	-/4
— <b>odorata</b> (See <i>Violet</i> below).	

## VIOLETS (Varieties of *Viola odorata*).

Rooted Cuttings in Spring, 6/- per doz.

Strong Plants in Autumn, 9/- per doz. except where priced.

<b>Admiral Avellan</b> . Large single, rosy violet, long stalks ; sweet scented.	Each
<b>Bourg la Reine</b> . Deep blue, large single .. .. .	1/-
<b>Comte de Brazza</b> (Syn. <i>Swanley White</i> ). White, double ; sweet scented ; extra good.	
<b>Coeur d'Alsace</b> . Rosy red, very distinct, medium size, sweet, single.	
<b>De Parme</b> (syn. <i>Neapolitana</i> and <i>Pallida plena</i> ). Double-flowered, pale lavender-purple ; very free and early-flowering ; strongly recommended for frames.	
<b>Lady Hume Campbell</b> . Very large, double, clear soft lavender-blue flowers ; late flowering.	
<b>La France</b> . Very large, purple ; exceptionally fragrant ; single.	
<b>Marie Louise</b> . Lavender-blue and white ; very large ; sweet-scented ; extra fine ; very free ; double ; winter-flowering.	
<b>Mrs. Lloyd George</b> . Very fine purple with rosette centre	1/6
<b>Princess Mary</b> . Double blue .. .. .	1/-
<b>Princess of Wales</b> . Very large single flowers, on long stems, of fine violet colour and very sweet smelling ; the largest of all in the open.	
<b>The Czar</b> . Single deep purple ; very fragrant.	
<b>White Czar</b> . Snow white ; single ; large ; very free.	
<b>WALLFLOWER</b> . Fine double yellow .. .. .	-/6

— <b>Blood Red</b> . Splendid crimson, single-flowered.	Seedlings 8/- per 100 ; Transplanted, 14/- per 100.
— <b>Cloth of Gold</b> . Deep yellow, single-flowered.	
— <b>Golden Monarch</b> . Very fine yellow, single-flowered.	
— <b>Primrose Dame</b> . Clear primrose, single-flowered.	
— <b>Ruby Gem</b> . Rich dark red, single-flowered.	
— <b>Vulcan</b> . Very bright colour, single-flowered.	



# WATER LILIES

(NYMPHÆAS.)

Water Lilies are now amongst the most interesting, beautiful, and satisfactory of hardy plants; late years have added charming new colours and forms to the kinds which may be grown in this country out of doors. They thrive and flower in small tubs or half casks, aquariums, tanks, cemented basins, ponds, lakes and streams; in spring, rain or river water. They may be sent by parcel post to any distance, and the months of May and June are very favourable times for planting them. All the varieties we offer

are quite hardy excepting where otherwise stated. There is hardly a prettier sight than these water lilies ornamenting the surface of a piece of water with their cool green, handsome leaves and brightly coloured flowers. They are all summer-flowering. We supply suitable baskets in which to place Water Lilies and other plants for insertion in the stream pond, or tank at 1/6 each.

Nearly all are fragrant.

Those marked \* are suitable for tubs and shallow water.



WATER LILIES AND WATERSIDE PLANTS.

	Each		Each
<i>Nymphaea alba</i> (syn. <i>N. Caspary alba</i> ). White; a good native aquatic plant; rich soil; very hardy ..	2/6	— <i>carnea</i> . Flesh-pink; very large .. ..	6/-
— <i>colossea</i> . Flesh-colour; continuous bloomer; early and late, from spring to October; enormous flowers and foliage; very hardy .. ..	6/-	— <i>chromatella</i> . Canary-yellow petals and stamens; leaves blotched with brownish-maroon; very good ..	7/-
*— <i>Ellisiana</i> . Bright vermilion red; very fine indeed; orange stamens .. ..	10/6	*— <i>odorata</i> . Pure white blooms .. ..	6/-
— <i>Froebeli</i> . Deep wine-red; very free-flowering ..	7/6	*— <i>minor</i> . Small white star-shaped flowers .. ..	7/-
— <i>Gladstoniana</i> . Pure white; a very fine species; very vigorous and hardy .. ..	6/-	*— <i>sulphurea</i> . Sulphur-yellow, yellow stamens; one of the very best; leaves marbled brownish-red ..	7/-
*— <i>Graziella</i> . Reddish orange; very free .. ..	7/-	*— <i>pygmaea alba</i> . Small-flowered Chinese species; flowers profusely all the summer .. ..	9/-
— <i>James Brydon</i> . Soft rosy-crimson; beautiful cup-shaped flowers half-a-foot across; free-flowering; very hardy. A.G.M. .. ..	8/-	*— <i>helvola</i> . Yellow form of the above .. ..	9/-
*— <i>Laydekeri lilacea</i> . Rosy-white; scented; very effective .. ..	7/-	*— <i>Solfaterre</i> . Rich yellow, passing to rose .. ..	8/-
*— <i>purpurata</i> . Deep rosy-crimson, with vivid orange-red stamens; a most interesting kind .. ..	8/-	— <i>tuberosa</i> . Large snow-white flowers; very hardy ..	4/6
— <i>marliacea albida</i> . Milk-white, shaded blush-pink, stamens sulphur-yellow; very fine and vigorous; enormous flowers .. ..	7/-	— <i>Richardsoni</i> . Pure white flowers of large size and perfect shape; distinct and of splendid quality; very hardy .. ..	5/-
		— <i>rosea</i> . Charming rose-coloured flowers; very fine and deliciously perfumed; very hardy .. ..	5/-
		— <i>Wm. Falconer</i> . Bright garnet-red flowers; a grand <i>Nymphaea</i> .. ..	10/-



## WATER PLANTS AND WATERSIDE PLANTS.

	Each		Each
<b>Alisma plantago</b> ( <i>Water Plantain</i> ). Pure white; 2 ft. July	-/5	<b>Lythrum salicaria</b> ( <i>Common Loosestrife</i> ). Reddish-purple. 3-4 ft. .. .. .	-/9
* <b>Anacharis canadensis</b> . Dark green foliage .. .. .	-/3	— <b>aquatica</b> . Scented, whorls of lilac flowers .. .. .	-/3
<b>Aponogeton distachyon</b> ( <i>Cape Pond Flower</i> ; <i>Winter Hawthorn</i> ). Pure waxy white; a very beautiful water plant with a delicious hawthorn-like scent to the flowers appearing an inch or two above the water. May .. .. .	1/-	<b>Menyanthes trifoliata</b> ( <i>Bogbean</i> ; <i>Buckbean</i> ). Snow-white flowers .. .. .	-/6
<b>Butomus umbellatus</b> ( <i>Flowering Rush</i> ). Bright rose, attractive .. .. .	-/6	<b>Myosotis palustris</b> ( <i>True Forget-me-not</i> ) .. .. .	-/6
<b>Caltha palustris</b> ( <i>King Cup</i> ; <i>Marsh Marigold</i> ; <i>May Flowers</i> ). Golden-yellow. 1 ft. May .. .. .	-/9	* <b>Myriophyllum</b> ( <i>Water Milfoil</i> ). Red .. .. .	-/3 and -/6
— <b>plena</b> . Golden-yellow; double-flowered. 1 ft. May. A.G.M. .. .. .	1/-	*— <b>Green</b> .. .. .	-/3 and -/6
* <b>Ceratophyllum demersum</b> ( <i>Hornwort</i> ). Submerged aquatic .. .. .	-/6	<b>Nuphar luteum</b> ( <i>Yellow Water Lily</i> ) .. .. .	-/9
* <b>Elodea callitrichioides</b> ( <i>Water Thyme</i> ). Splendid oxygenator .. .. .	-/3	* <b>Potamogeton crispus</b> ( <i>Pond Weed</i> ). Red leaves .. .. .	-/6
— <b>canadensis</b> .. .. .	-/3	*— <b>densus</b> . Bright red leaves .. .. .	-/3
*— <b>crispa</b> .. .. .	-/6	* <b>Ranunculus aquatilis</b> ( <i>Lodewort</i> ; <i>Ram's Foot</i> ). Snow-white flowers .. .. .	-/6
*— <b>densa</b> . Dark green .. .. .	-/6	* <b>Sagittaria japonica plena</b> . White. 2 ft. .. .. .	1/6
<b>Epilobium angustifolium</b> ( <i>Willow Herb</i> ). Pink. 4 ft. .. .. .	-/9	— <b>sagittifolia</b> ( <i>Arrow Head</i> ). White flowers .. .. .	-/4
— <b>hirsutum</b> ( <i>Codlins and Cream</i> ). Pink or white .. .. .	-/6	<b>Spiraea Ulmaria</b> ( <i>Meadow Sweet</i> ). .. .. .	
<b>Hippuris vulgaris</b> ( <i>Marestail</i> ). Good for running water .. .. .	-/6	<b>Stratiotes aloides</b> ( <i>Water Soldier</i> ). Submerged aquatic herb .. .. .	-/3
<b>Hottonia palustris</b> ( <i>Water Violet</i> ). White to lilac .. .. .	-/6	<b>Typha angustifolia</b> ( <i>Small Bullrush</i> ). Rare species .. .. .	-/9
<b>Hydrocharis Morsus-ranae</b> ( <i>Frogbit</i> ). White, floating aquatic .. .. .	-/3	— <b>latifolia</b> ( <i>Reed Mace</i> ). 4-7 ft. .. .. .	-/6
<b>Iris pseudo-acorus</b> ( <i>Water Flag</i> ). Yellow .. .. .	-/6	* <b>Utricularia vulgaris</b> ( <i>Bladderwort</i> ). Carnivorous aquatic .. .. .	-/3
<b>Lemna</b> ( <i>Duckweed</i> ) <b>minor</b> . Good surface plant .. .. .	-/3	* <b>Vallisneria spiralis</b> ( <i>Eel Grass</i> ; <i>Tape Grass</i> ). White .. .. .	-/3
<b>Lysimachia nummularia</b> ( <i>Moneywort</i> ; <i>Creeping Jenny</i> ). Yellow .. .. .	-/3	— <b>gigantea</b> ( <i>Giant Eel Grass</i> ). White flowers .. .. .	1/-
— <b>vulgaris</b> ( <i>Yellow Loosestrife</i> ). 3 ft. July-Aug. .. .. .	-/6	<b>Veronica beccabunga</b> ( <i>Brooklime</i> ). Bright blue .. .. .	-/3
		<b>Villarsia nymphaeoides</b> ( <i>Limnathemum</i> ). Golden-yellow. For small pools and tubs .. .. .	-/9
		* Good aquarium plants.	

Prices per dozen plants are as follows:—Those at 6d. each, 5/6 per dozen. 9d. each, 8/- per dozen. 1/- each, 10/6 per dozen. 1/6 each, 15/- per dozen. 2/- each, 21/- per dozen. 2/6 each, 27/- per dozen. 3/- each, 33/- per dozen. 3/6 each, 38/- per dozen. 5/- each, 56/- per dozen, etc.

## FISH FOR PONDS AND AQUARIA.

All pond fish are pond-bred and pond-reared and acclimatised for ponds.

The prices vary within the limits of sizes given, which are in inches. We shall be pleased to give precise quotations on demand, or to accept orders at prices within these limits and to fill to value, subject to market fluctuation.

These prices are on rail, Langport, and containers and carriage are extra.

<b>Bass</b> , Diamond .. .. .	from 1/6
— <b>Peacock eyed</b> .. .. .	2/6
— <b>Rock</b> , 1½ in. to 2 in. .. .. .	1/6 to 2/6
<b>Bitterling Carp</b> .. .. .	-/9
<b>Comets</b> .. .. .	from 2/6
<b>Fantails</b> , coloured, scaleless .. .. .	3/6
— <b>uncoloured</b> , scaled .. .. .	3/6
<b>Golden Rudd</b> , 1½ in., 6d.; 3 in., 1/6; 6 in. 3/-	
<b>Goldfish</b> , 3 in. to 6 in. from 6d. each; 5 in., 2/-; 6 in., 3/6	
<b>Gold Orfe</b> , 3½ in., 1/-; 4½ in., 1/9; 6 in., 4/-	
<b>Gold Tench</b> , from 1/6 each; 6 in., 4/-	
<b>Green Tench</b> , 2 in. to 6 in. .. .. .	-/9 to 3/-
<b>Higoi Gold Carp</b> , 3 in. to 6 in. Prices on application.	
<b>Mirror Carp</b> . From 9d.; 6 in. to 8 in., 2/6 to 5/-	
<b>Shubunkins</b> (for Southern Counties only) 1 in. to 3 in. 3/6 to 7/6	

<b>Sunfish</b> , 1 in. 1/-; 2 in., 1/6; 3 in., 2/-	
<b>Thunder Fish</b> .. .. .	1/- and 2/-
<b>Veiltails</b> (Fry from 3/6 each) .. .. .	10/6 to £5

### MOLLUSCA.

<b>Mussels</b> .. .. .	2/- doz.
<b>Planorbis corneus</b> .. .. .	4/- 100
— <b>rubra</b> .. .. .	3/6 to 6/- doz.
<b>Red Limnea</b> .. .. .	3/- doz.
<b>Limnea stagnalis</b> .. .. .	4/- 100

### BATRACHIANS.

<b>Common Frog</b> .. .. .	5/- doz. 30/- 100
<b>Edible Frog</b> .. .. .	1/- each
<b>Tree Frog</b> .. .. .	-/6 each
<b>Common Toad</b> .. .. .	-/4 each
<b>Green Toad</b> . Prices on application.	



# KELWAY COLOUR BORDERS.

## THE KELWAY

### COLOUR BORDER

#### BEAUTIFUL.

When you speak of Herbaceous Borders you think of KELWAY. From early Spring to late Autumn the KELWAY COLOUR BORDER is a harmony of form and colour.

The KELWAY COLOUR BORDER becomes part of your home, which is what a garden should be.



After the trenching or digging, the soil should be allowed some days to settle, certainly not less than three, and more if it is wet.

The plants in the KELWAY BORDER PLANS are arranged in order of planting and it will be found convenient if they be laid out on the ground in front of the border, enough for one day's planting, in the order given in the plans which are supplied. In large borders or beds it may be found useful if the yards be pegged off, and if lines be stretched at right angles, the pegs and lines being moved as the planting continues. This is merely to show what part of the border the planter has reached, *but by no means in order that the plants may be set out in straight lines.*

As the plants are planted let the soil be pressed in quite firmly around each with boot or hand: the collar of the plants should be about an inch below the surface of the soil when the planting is finished. Water every plant, especially when planting in dry weather and in late spring; and in the latter case water night and morning for a few days. Save the soft rainwater from the house for this purpose; or river water is preferable to hard water. Coarse sifted coal ash dust should be strewn over and around plants of which slugs are specially fond, such as Pyrethrums and Delphiniums. Lime when fresh is all right for this purpose, but it cakes with watering, and the slugs can then travel over it. The borders must, of course be kept free from weeds in the early stages; later on there will be far less "weeding" required—when the soil gets nearly covered with plants as it is our intention it should—than with the ordinary flower bed. Perennial weeds should be removed with a fork.

If there are any failures in an autumn-planted border the gaps can be made good in the spring, and likewise in an early spring-planted border, in the autumn. On bare spaces it is astonishing how well plants take hold and thrive even "out of season," if suitable weather be chosen and the plants be strong and have been carefully moved; under such circumstances transplanting can be carried out throughout the summer. But, if it is preferred, seed of a quick-growing annual may be sown, or biennial or annual plants inserted, in which cases a little judgment and knowledge can be brought to bear in choosing such as will "agree" with their neighbours.

With these borders there need be, with a little care, none of the usual periodical digging over, but *rearrangement* will often be carried out, and when some plants spread too quickly they can be taken up and divided and portions planted back, all this, with the use of a *Dutch* hoe between the plants, will keep the soil healthy.

Some people like the effect of a dark hedge of evergreen or other foliage at the back of their borders, but if there can be a choice between backgrounds a wall is better; and for edging, turf or native stones laid flat paviour-wise or on edge; do not choose Box nor any other formal plant edging, and certainly not ornamental tiles.

Much mulching of a border is not necessary after the first few months, or when the border is well covered with small tufted plants in and around the bigger ones. The usefulness of mulching and of the growth of the small plants is the prevention of too great evaporation; but low-growing plants are preferable to the mulch in that they are beautiful and the mulch is not.

We advise that no one be discouraged by the remark: "Oh, you will never grow anything in this garden"; there are very few gardens like that; and, at any rate, small portions can always be prepared fit for most hardy things. It is often the most unpromising garden which, after "spadework" and intelligent attention, yields the best results. Neither must there be too keen a feeling of disappointment if the first year should not yield absolute perfection. The second and succeeding years may be looked for to give a very different and even a surprisingly beautiful result.

## THE PREPARATION OF THE BORDERS AND THEIR PLANTING.

By JAMES KELWAY.

A thing that is worth while doing at all is worth doing well. When we contemplate making a permanent border, which we wish to be "a thing of beauty and a joy for ever," *spadework* is advisable.

The earlier the preparation is put in hand the better; if possible, early in the autumn for autumn planting, or in winter for planting in spring.

The digging, or trenching—the latter may be expedient—should be done deeply, so that there may be if possible 1½ ft. of good prepared soil after it has settled. This will frequently do away with the necessity for the continuous watering seen in some gardens. When the borders are being prepared, all roots of neighbouring shrubs, trees and weeds should be removed from within their limits. Then is the time to improve the soil, by the addition of sandy loam if it be too heavy, or clayey loam if it be too light, and for the working-in of rotten leaves and manure. Any well-decayed manure is good, and it must be remembered that it is not for one season it will be required but for many years. Do not go in for over-draining; attention to drainage is all right, especially in exceptional soils and for very large borders, but it is not always necessary: a garden is as a rule well enough drained, and it is good to have some moisture in the soil in the summer.



## KELWAY COLOUR BORDERS.

These Permanent Hardy Perennial Borders solve the problem "how to obtain a lovely garden nearly all the year round by a comparatively small expenditure of money." The plants need not be moved for several years, require only weeding and hoeing and watering during drought. There is no general annual re-planting or lifting to be done.

Special estimates for your own particular border or borders are supplied on application to **Kelway & Son's Hardy Border Department**, Langport, Somerset. Please give measurements and aspects and soil of the areas to be filled, and also state if the borders are to be quite in the open or whether there is a backing of a wall or hedge or shrubs, and if there will be walks on one or both sides or down the centre. Border estimates are *net*, i.e., not subject to discount but carriage and packing are not charged, provided a remittance in full accompanies the order.

the admiration of all who saw it. When fully established one can imagine what deep delight it will afford to all who behold it. The colours have been perfect notwithstanding the very poor season we have had." ——— Gattonside, Melrose.

### No. 1. THE KELWAY PERMANENT GENERAL COLOUR BORDER.

£3 5s. per 100 plants—Four plants to the square yard.

This is the well-known "KELWAY COLOUR BORDER," arranged for Continuous Bloom and Colour Effect. The plants are packed, labelled and numbered in order for planting, and a planting plan is supplied with the plants without charge.



A COLOUR BORDER.

In planning these borders in the best interests of customers we include, unless otherwise particularly requested, such plants as Pyrethrums, Gaillardias, Scabiosa, which it is not advisable in some soils to plant in the Autumn, and Pæonies which cannot be planted in late Spring. These will follow at the proper time of planting in the Spring or Autumn and the charge for the border will include the expense of posting and railing these kinds separately.

We recommend each sort being planted **whenever** possible in large or small **groups** of a kind as planned by us, as the general effect is then broader and more pleasing, but we can supply borders "boiled down" to any extent either as regards the varieties to be included or the number of plants of each kind can be used. We will give information and help as to borders of any kind.

"I take this opportunity of expressing to you my great satisfaction in the Kelway border which you supplied to me just a year ago. For a first year it has been truly wonderful and has been

The borders contain a very wide range of plants that thrive in most gardens, planned in a graduated scheme of colour so as to delight the eye with harmonies and not to offend with unpleasant contrasts, and to be in bloom from early spring to late autumn.

We make the selection from the most showy, hardy, and easily-grown of the multitude of herbaceous perennial plants, including some of the most striking and satisfactory, and not excluding prime old favourites.

*No half-hardy or biennial kinds, such as Hollyhocks, Dahlias or Canterbury Bells are included unless we are so instructed.*

The taller, stronger-growing kinds are arranged more or less at the back, but rigid lines are not adhered to, and some of the plants of medium height and suitable habits are produced to the front edge, and some of the dwarf kinds of stout habit are allowed to run well back into the middle of the border.



## KELWAY COLOUR BORDERS.

The scheme, both as regards colour, continuity, and general suitability, is the outcome of Kelway & Son's long experience of this class of plant and of its practical application for very many years.

The cost if catalogue rates per plant or per dozen were adhered to, would be very considerably more than for the Kelway Colour Border arranged by Kelway & Son.

The following is a list of some of the subjects from which we select species and varieties for our client's Kelway Colour Borders. Before preparing our plans we ask them to delete any they may not care to have, and to add any kinds that they would like included:—

**Achillea.**  
**Aconitum** (Monkshood).  
**Anchusa.**  
**Anemone japonica.**  
**Anthemis.**  
**Aquilegia** (Columbine).  
**Armeria** (Thrift).  
**Aster** (Michaelmas Daisy).  
**Campanula.**  
**Centaurea.**  
**Chrysanthemum maximum.**  
**Coreopsis.**  
**Delphinium** (improved vars.).  
**Dracocephalum.**  
**Echinops** (Globe Thistle).  
**Erigeron.**  
**Eryngium.**  
**Galega.**  
**Gaillardia.**  
**Geranium** (hardy perennial vars.).  
**Geum.**  
**Helenium.**  
**Helianthemum** (Sun Rose).  
**Helianthus** (Perennial Sun-flower).  
**Heliopsis.**  
**Heuchera.**  
**Iberis.**  
**Inula.**  
**Iris** (German and other border sorts).

**Kniphofia** (Tritoma).  
**Linum.**  
**Lupine** (Hybrid, polyphyllus, etc.).  
**Lychnis.**  
**Lythrum.**  
**Monarda.**  
**Nepeta.**  
**Oenothera.**  
**Papaver** (Oriental Poppy).  
**Pæony** (select varieties).  
**Penstemon.**  
**Pink.**  
**Phlox decussata** (Autumn Phloxes).  
**Phlox subulata.**  
**Pyrethrum** (select border sorts).  
**Plumbago Larpentae.**  
**Potentilla.**  
**Rudbeckia.**  
**Salvia.**  
**Sidalcea.**  
**Scabiosa caucasica.**  
**Solidago** (Golden Rod).  
**Statice.**  
**Thalictrum.**  
**Tradescantia.**  
**Trollius** (Globe Flower).  
**Verbascum.**  
**Veronica**

as also are purple, white and pink. Deep rose with blue and white or deep yellow with purple and red. **Prices as for No. 1 or 1 (a).**

### No. 5. KELWAY PÆONY BORDERS.

Garden Borders composed wholly or mainly of Kelway's lovely double and single-flowered Pæonies are a very handsome addition to the garden. Their actual flowering period extends from the end of May to the beginning of July, but there is beauty in them from the latter days of March when the crimson shafts, all ruddy with the warm promise of the coming summer, pierce the earth's crust, until the rich red browns of the passing leaves reflect the rays of the sun in autumn. Pæonies are so compact in root growth, and at the same time such sturdy, strong-growing plants as neither appreciably to injure suitable bulbs, etc., planted amongst them, nor to be harmed by the bulbs; so that many lovely pictures can be formed with the background of the young Pæony growth in early spring, and of the matured foliage when summer is over. For instance, a bed with golden Daffodils mingled with the blood-coloured Pæony shoots, and associated with the delicate china-blue of the "Glory of the Snow," is a sight which lingers in the memory long after the Pæonies have lapsed into their wealth of gorgeous summer blossoms, even until the flaming Gladioli tower over the masses of broad foliage in July, August and September, and cool their fiery hues against the colder, graceful beauty of Lilies and Galtonias (*Hyacinthus candicans*). The Bulbs, with the exception of the Lilies and Gladioli, will be planted in the



**No. 1 (a)** Kelway's good Pæonies, Delphiniums, Pyrethrums, Lupines are included in No. 1 (a) at a charge of £4 5s. 0d. per 100 plants, including a planting plan supplied with the plants.

**No. 1 (b)** A *super* collection including fairly new and high-priced varieties (but selected entirely at our discretion) for £6 0s. 0d. per 100 plants, with planting plan.

**No. 1 (c)** A *selection* left entirely to us, at 55/- per 100 plants, labelled with heights and colours but no planting plan.

All the above sent carriage and packing free for prompt net cash.

### No. 2. SUMMER-FLOWERING KELWAY COLOUR BORDERS.

In flower from May to August, arranged on the KELWAY plan of continuous bloom and colour effect. **Prices as for No. 1 or 1 (a).**

### No. 3. AUTUMN-FLOWERING KELWAY COLOUR BORDERS.

In flower from August to late in November, arranged on the KELWAY plan of continuous bloom and colour effect. **Prices as for No. 1 or 1 (a).**

### No. 4. KELWAY BLUE BORDERS.

Or Borders OF ANY COLOUR OR SCHEME OF COLOUR required, either harmonies or contrasts, or borders excluding any colour not liked; or special colour combinations left to us or according to the fancy of our clients. For instance, scarlets and crimsons and purples may be associated with blue and white; and white, pink, light blue and lemon colour are a good combination

autumn, the Pæonies any time between the end of August and February, and the Lilies and Gladioli in spring. **Price on application.**

### No. 6. KELWAY DELPHINIUM BORDERS.

The KELWAY Delphinium border is one of the most *beautiful*, entrancing and surprising sights imaginable, chiefly because the colour blue predominates, a colour so full of joyful feeling and so precious in the garden. Those who have not seen Kelway's new Delphiniums well grown cannot imagine their wonderful loveliness. They are magnificent, and are vast improvements on the old perennial Larkspur.

**Price on application** for either KELWAY'S named Delphiniums alone or with Lilies, etc., to plant for contrast.

### DOUBLE BORDERS.

Two borders with tracts of colour spreading to right and left of a central path give a wonderfully fine effect. All the borders can be so designed. Harmony is kept between the two borders, but one side is not a slavish copy of the other.

"James Kelway invented the modern hardy perennial Colour Border and developed many other lovely things for our benefit,"—*Garden Life*.



## COLOUR BORDERS.



WITH WALL BACKGROUND.



A BROAD MIXED BORDER.



## KELWAY COLOUR BORDERS.

### FLORAL BORDERS. PLANNING FOR COLOURS.

"The successful planning of herbaceous borders need an intimate knowledge of plants and their ways, as well as a sense of form and colour. The first can be gained only by experience, and the gardener with an inborn sense of colour is rare. Therefore, though a few practised amateurs excel in the art, planning the colours of garden borders is specialized work. To attempt to lay out a border without the preliminary plan on paper is to court failure."

*The Times*, 12th February, 1934.

"*A Perspective Lay-out.* Solomon Wiseacre said he was trying my idea of a gradation of colours in atmospherical perspective, i.e., hot to cold in order to enhance the effect of distance given to a small garden by a perspective lay-out. 'It works all right,' he said, 'but it has to be seen from one spot only.' Well, that's

feels vaguely as an atmosphere. They simply give space and movement and make the garden live. But if the perspective arrangement starts from your house it should, if possible, as indeed every garden should, go northwards, for so the flowers look towards you to face the sun and are shown in their full colour; you haven't the sun in your eyes and can sit in the shade of your house and contemplate the scene."—*John Fothergill*. (From *The Countryman*).

Axminster, Somerset,

22nd July, 1935.

"Last September you supplied plants for my two Herbaceous Borders, and I should like you to know how pleased and satisfied I am with the results. The borders are a mass of bloom and colour, and your planning of the plants is most effective."



WELL-ARRANGED FORMAL DESIGN.

something anyhow, especially if that spot is a convenient and favourite one. But the scheme has other advantages. Economical: From the further end of the perspective the garden looks altogether a different one, so that you get two gardens on one and the same plot, which, surely, is using its fourth dimension to the full. Psychophysiological: You start out, fresh and vigorous, to walk down the forty yards, say, which look like as many miles, towards the pink and blue haze of the distance. Then, tired, you turn to come back. You now have before you a new vista and one that is just as short as the other was long. This encourages you and the colours at the end, bright red and yellow, stimulate the eyes and body. Aesthetic; The colour scheme, being more or less spectroscopic, dictates, without your having to think and invent, a ready made and harmonious gradation for long borders which otherwise must be either tedious or spotty. I have not laboured these points to justify a theory. I have done it in three gardens. They are facts which one either observes or most often

### KELWAY COLOUR BORDERS OF FLOWERING SHRUBS.

We supply Borders of Flowering Shrubs planned on the same lines as the well-known Kelway Colour Borders of Hardy Perennials, having in view harmonious arrangement and colour effect.

The Kelway **Shrub** Colour Borders are effective in **leaf** and **berry** during the Winter when flowers in the garden are scarce.

As with the Kelway Colour Borders of herbaceous plants, we require to know the area to be filled, length and width, aspect and soil, and what the background is, before we advise and quote. Please say whether choice kinds are expected or only commoner kinds, as the variation in value is so great.

Planting Plans are supplied without charge for orders booked, but no Plan can be supplied for less than 100 Shrubs without a charge being made for the Plan.



## GENERAL ADVICE.

We are always ready to help those interested in Gardening, whether novices or experts. We are pleased to give advice as to the preparation of the soil or the cultivation of particular plants, also to give help in the general improvement of the garden by advice on the addition of Herbaceous Borders or beds of special Herbaceous Plants, beds of Roses, Rock Gardens, belts of Flowering Shrubs, etc., the addition of a Water Garden or site for Water Lilies, advice as to the best Hedge Plants, Fruit Trees, Small Fruits, Climbers, Dwarf Shrubs for Rock Gardens, Berried Trees and Shrubs for Autumn effect, Plants for Crazy Paving, and all the various phases of modern gardening in its most attractive forms.

**BEST PLANTING TIME.** The favourite or customary time for planting Herbaceous plants and Shrubs and Trees is between September and April, in the North as late as May. But **most Hardy Perennials can be safely planted at any time of the year** subject to the weather and to the soil being suitable and the planting being carried out carefully, watering well in and after dry weather.

There are exceptions, such as Delphiniums, Pyrethrums, Gaillardias, Scabious, which should be planted in the Spring; Delphiniums in light soils also in September-October, Pyrethrums also in August, Pæonies in Autumn and Winter.

**Plants in pots and Rock plants may be planted at any season**, in fact, the Summer is preferable for these.

Speaking generally, plants received during "bad weather" will not come to any harm if they are opened out and placed upright in a cool place or laid-in temporarily in a garden trench. If they seem over-dry they will probably do better after a long journey than if over-wet. If they are very dry they can be dipped in water to revive them.

As to SOIL, ASPECT, etc., advice with regard to these is over-done. **Most herbaceous plants and alpiners will flourish in any good well-drained soil and in any aspect.** There are a good many subjects which prefer peat or vegetable soils and a few which prefer a north aspect, but these are pointed out in the Catalogues as are also such shrubs and climbers as do best against walls, etc.

**SIZE of plants or shrubs. Young vigorous plants do very much better than old woody plants or large clumps.** Some plants are in the first instance always small, *i.e.*, they will not shift large. We send out nothing that is not large enough or of proper size to give a first class result.

### AS TO PLANTING.

Dissatisfaction with plants and trees is very frequently the result of the soil not having been reasonably well prepared or **firmly trodden in** after planting, or well watered, especially before and during the Summer. Other causes are hard frost intervening and loosening the soil, which should be again **trodden in** around the plants or trees; or cold winds in exposed situations, especially with young half-hardy plants which should have temporary protection; or very dry weather in the Spring when copious waterings should be given as well as through the Summer until root growth is well established.

### ADVICE AS TO THE PREPARATION OF SOIL BEFORE PLANTING.

It should always be as far as possible deeply dug, from one to two feet deep for Herbaceous Plants, two feet for shrubs and Conifers and Trees, and in the case of the latter, holes should be made from 3 to 5 feet diameter. Results will be greatly improved if the soil has been manured some little time previously. In any event poor soil should have manure added.

When planting specimen trees, the sub-soil should be loosened and stakes firmly fixed into position before filling in the holes and the earth should then be **well firmed**. In every case, the roots should be spread out on all sides as far as they will go, with room downwards for the tap root. If the plants or trees are supplied with a ball of earth attached, this should be watered before being planted.

—, Esq., Barnes, London, S.W. 7/3/34.

"It is always a pleasure to recommend your plants, etc. to my friends as they are absolutely dependable."

—, Esq., Runcorn. 1934.

"I have always admired your Borders, as we have one at home and one or two friends have them."

—, Esq., Surbiton. 20/2/34.

"I was very pleased indeed with the Kelway Colour Border you supplied me with a year ago. The arrangement of the plants was excellent and for a long time it was a perfectly lovely sight, and gave me great pleasure."

The late Miss Gertrude Jekyll recognizing our work amongst Hardy Plants and Colour Borders wrote a preface for our large pre-war Catalogue, and with her kind permission our Manual of Horticulture for 1913 was dedicated to her.

## COME AND SEE—

In **May, June, July, August, September** our Hardy Plants growing and in flowers, particularly

In **May**, Kelway's Pyrethrums.

In **June**, Kelway's Pæonies and the Pæony Valley.

In **July**, Kelway's Delphiniums, and throughout the summer various Kelway Herbaceous Plants, and

In **July, August and September**, Kelway's Gladioli.

Our Trial grounds and Selection grounds devoted to our wholesale seed trade are also open to inspection.

A main first-class road from London to Devon and Cornwall runs through our Nurseries, *via* Wincanton—Exeter, and also *via* Wincanton—Bridgwater—Bristol (A 372).

Railway Stations, Great Western, Langport East, main route London to Penzance; Langport West, Yeovil to Taunton.

### PÆONY VALLEY AT LANGPORT.

"Many visitors are flocking to Langport to see Messrs. Kelway's widely renowned 4 to 5 acres Pæony Valley set in picturesque surroundings, which is a mass of bloom. On Wednesday, June 13th, nine motor coaches from Bristol brought over 200 visitors to wander amid the blooms and enjoy the beauty of this unequalled display, whilst another such party came on Monday, the 18th inst., to this valley of enchantment. The varieties are all labelled, and it affords the Pæony-lover, or anyone interested in gardening, a unique opportunity of pondering over some delightful and exquisite varieties. Messrs. Kelways have a new variety named Princess Elizabeth among their latest introductions. At the Three Counties Show at Hereford, Her Royal Highness the Duchess of York spent several minutes admiring their exhibit and was particularly interested in the new variety, Princess Elizabeth. Her Highness had previously graciously expressed her willingness to accept a box of flowers of this new variety. "Pæony Valley" will well repay a visit and it is only regretted that this year especially the blooms will not last as long as usual through the continued dry weather.

"In addition to the Pæony Valley, immediately in front of their offices Messrs. Kelway's have very recently built a beautiful **rockery of Cheddar stone** judiciously planted with gems of the rock garden, with a running stream giving a delightful effect. Although only planted a few months ago it looks remarkable fine, and should prove a decided acquisition in this present age when the demand for rock plants is so great.

"Their Seed Trial Grounds have also undergone a transformation. A **Kelway Perennial Border** has been planted running the whole length and backed with a Rose pergola each side. The new company is devoting every possible care and attention to its strains.

*Horticultural Trade Advertiser, 1934.*



# ROSES

(British Grown).

## HYBRID TEA AND HYBRID PERPETUAL.

In our Collection, which comprises only first-class varieties, we have taken care, as far as possible, to include no sorts that have been improved upon or superseded. We particularly advise that *Roses be ordered early in the Season, especially in the "standard" form.*

ABBREVIATIONS. \*—Specially suited for EXHIBITION. G.—Of more than usually vigorous habit and therefore exceptionally adapted for GARDEN culture. P.—Very suited for POT culture. F.—Very suited for FORCING. †—N. Rose Soc. F. C. Trial Ground Cert.

**Bush**, Customer's Selection, except where priced, 1/3 each, 14/- dozen.

Our Selection, 1/- each, 10/6 dozen, 80/- per 100.

**Standard**, on English Briar, 3-4 ft. stem, 4/6 each, 48/- dozen. **Half Standards** on English Briar, 2-2½ ft. stem, 3/6 each, 33/6 dozen.

For Standard Weepers, see Ramblers, etc.

- \*GP **Admiration**. Soft pearl-cream shaded vermilion, a model flower in form, size and substance; free, bushy habit, fragrant. (H.T.)
- G **Amami**. Vigorous grower, soft peach-pink. (H.T.)
- GP **Angèle Pernet**. Vivid orange-yellow, shaded fiery deep reddish apricot, outside of petals golden yellow, vigorous grower and sweetly scented. (H.T.)
- \*G **Ariel**. Flame-orange and golden yellow, large flowers. (H.T.)
- \*G **Avoca**. Strong-growing; bold crimson flowers. (H.T.)
- \* **Barbara Richards**. Bright maize-yellow, flushed warm rose, free and sweet. (H.T.) 1/6 each.
- \*G **Betty**. Large, ruddy colour, perfumed. (H.T.)
- \*G **Betty Uprichard**. Delicate salmon-pink to carmine, reverse of petals is a glowing carmine, with coppery sheen and a suffusion of orange. (H.T.)
- \* **Canary**. Similar in habit to *Shot Silk*, but of a light golden yellow. Novelty. (H.T.) 1/6 each.
- \*G **Captain Hayward**. Bright crimson; of fine outline, early flowering and sweet. (H.P.)
- \*GP **Caroline Testout**. Light salmon-pink. (H.T.)
- † **Charles P. Kilham**. Orange-red, suffused scarlet. (H.T.)
- Chateau de Clos Vouget**. Deep velvety crimson. (H.T.)
- † **Cherry**. Sunflower-yellow, inner side bright rose veined a deeper shade of rose; developing brilliant carmine-pink, flushed yellow. (H.T.)
- G **Christine**. Clearest golden or deep butter-yellow, perfect in colour and form; a lovely bud, handsome foliage, sweetly scented, very free bloomer. (H.T.)
- \*G **Clovelly**. Rich satin-pink, pointed buds, carried on extra long necks; a splendid garden or decorative variety. (H.T.)
- \*G **Columbia**. Good clear pink variety for cutting. (H.T.)
- \*GP **Col. Oswald Fitzgerald**. Deep crimson, with perfect shaped buds. (H.T.)
- G **Covent Garden**. Rich deep crimson, fine flower, freely produced, lasting well into the autumn. (H.T.)
- \*G **Crimson Emblem**. Good sweet-scented glowing crimson, free growing. (H.T.)
- G **Doris Trayler**. Orange-cadmium, the outside of the petals heavily flushed red and deep orange; changes to deep amber-yellow which does not fade; faintly scented; an ideal garden rose. (H.T.)
- \*G **Dr. A. I. Petyt**. Deep crimson shaded scarlet, large full flower. Very handsome variety. (H.T.) Fragrant.
- \*G **Duchess of York**. Deep yellow, tangerine centre, full. (H.T.)
- \*G **Duke of Edinburgh**. Very full flower of splendid size, a brilliant scarlet-crimson, fragrant. (H.P.)
- G **Earl Haig**. Brick-red, large, full, well-formed blooms, vigorous growth with splendid habit. (H.T.)
- \* **Elizabeth of York**. Rich cerise-pink with a soft flush of orange-salmon; prolific bloomer. (H.T.)
- G **Elsie Beckwith**. Deep warm pink, good in all stages, sweet-scented and taking foliage. (H.T.)
- \***Emma Wright**. Pure orange, free. (H.T.)
- \*G **Ethel Somerset**. Shrimp-pink, good bedding variety, richly scented. (H.T.)
- \*G **Etoile de Hollande**. Bright dark red, a popular variety, free flowering and of good habit; very fragrant. (H.T.)
- \* **Europa**. Deep rose-pink, very fragrant. (H.T.)
- \*PFG **Fisher Holmes**. Bright scarlet, large, extra. (H.P.)
- \* **Flamingo**. Bright geranium-red, developing into glowing rosy-cerise. Fragrant. (H.T.)
- \*RG **Frau Karl Druschki**. Purest icy white, large flower, extra fine. (H.P.)
- \*FPG **General Jacqueminot**. Brilliant velvety red, large, extra. (H.P.)
- GP **Gen. McArthur**. Bright rich crimson; a good bedding variety. (H.T.)
- \*G **George Dickson**. Deep maroon-red, very large bloom. (H.P.)
- \*G **George Arends**. Exactly similar to *Frau Karl Druschki*, but of a beautiful pink shade, very fragrant. (H.P.)
- \*G **Golden Emblem**. Strong-growing, clear yellow, with a slight marking of crimson on the outer petals. (H.T.)
- G **Golden Gleam**. Buttercup-yellow, the buds being suffused with red and streaked scarlet, open flowers clear yellow. (H.T.)
- \*G **Gorgeous**. Yellow ground, heavily veined with reddish copper; very attractive variety and strong grower. (H.T.)
- GP **Hadley**. Very deep maroon, going off to plum colour later on, free grower. (H.T.)
- \* **Hoosier Beauty**. Rich velvety crimson, very fragrant. (H.T.)
- G **Hortulanus Budde**. Bright crimson, free-flowering. Clear colour. (H.T.)
- \*R **Hugh Dickson**. Crimson, shaded scarlet, very large, of perfect shape; extremely good. (H.P.)
- G **Independence Day**. Apricot and flame coloured, single. (H.T.)
- G **I. Zingari**. Orange and scarlet, semi-double, sweetly scented. (H.T.)
- \*G **James Gibson**. Fine crimson-scarlet, excellent for exhibition or bedding. (H.T.)
- \* **J. C. Thornton**. Ruby scarlet, full and large; very fine colour. (H.T.)
- GPF **John C. M. Mensing (the Pink Ophelia)**. Beautiful shade of deep rose-pink, strong upright stems and finely formed buds and flowers, sweetly scented. (H.T.)
- †\* **Julien Potin**. Golden yellow, deepening in colour as the flowers mature, very beautiful form, sweetly scented. (H.T.)
- G **K. of K.** Semi-double, intense scarlet, very attractive. (H.T.)
- \* **Lady Forteviot**. Golden yellow to apricot, large and sweet. (H.T.)
- PF **Lady Hillingdon**. Rich deep golden yellow; one of the best, beautifully shaped bud. (H.T.)
- G **Lady Inchiquin**. Orange-cerise, large perfect blooms, delicately perfumed, vigorous grower. (H.T.)
- PF **Lady Pirrie**. Coppery salmon, shaded apricot-yellow. (H.T.)
- G **Lady Roundway**. Deep coppery chrome of same shade throughout, fine strong bushy habit, free-flowering. (H.T.)



# ROSES.

- \*G **Lieut. Chaure.** Rich, velvety crimson, perfect shape, fragrant. (H.T.)
- GPF **Lord Charlemont.** Crimson, deepening to carmine, large full flowers, sweetly scented. (H.T.)
- GPF **Los Angeles.** Saffron-pink with coral edges, fine shaped flower. (H.T.)
- G **Mabel Morse.** Bright golden yellow, without shadings, mildew proof, sweetly scented. (H.T.)
- GP **Madame Abel Chatenay.** One of the best garden roses, carmine-rose, shaded with deep salmon. (H.T.)
- GPF — **Butterfly.** Glorified sport from *Ophelia*. (H.T.)
- \*G **Madame Edouard Herriot** (*Daily Mail* rose). Reddish coppery colour, very intense shade. (H.T.)
- G — **Victor Verdier.** Clear light crimson, one of the best crimson. (H.P.)
- \* **Marcia Stanhope.** Fragrant blush white, more compact than the well-known *Frau Karl Druschki*. (H.T.)
- †\*G **Margaret McGredy.** Beautiful orange scarlet, keeps its colour well, free-flowering and of perfect form. (H.T.)
- \*GPF **Margaret Dickson Hamill.** Clear straw colour, flushed carmine, good grower and free bloomer. (H.T.)
- \* **May Wettern.** Inner petal bright salmon-pink, outside passing from deep rose to rosy-pink; very vigorous and sweetly scented. (H.T.)
- G **Merveille de Lyon.** Beautiful pure white, cup-shaped, very large, full. (H.P.)
- \* **Miss Willmott.** Pale cream, with a faint flush at the edges; of beautiful form, and very sweet scented. (H.T.)
- †\* **Mrs. A. R. Barraclough.** Soft carmine-pink, shaded yellow, fragrant. (H.T.)
- \* — **Beatty.** Exquisite self of *Maréchal Niel* yellow, delightful perfume. (H.T.)
- \*G **Mrs. C. V. Haworth.** Deep velvety black suffused rich crimson. (H.T.)
- GP — **Foley Hobbs.** Ivory white, tinged pink, excellent garden rose. (H.T.)
- † — **G. A. Van Rossem.** Yellow, shaded apricot, sweet. (H.T.)
- \*GPF — **Henry Bowles.** Warm rose-pink, beautifully pointed buds and large flowers. (H.T.)
- \*GPF — **Henry Morse.** Bright silvery rose, excellent show and bedding variety. (H.T.)
- \* — **Herbert Stevens.** White, shaded peach. (T.)
- \*PF — **John Laing.** Soft pink, very free, and good till autumn, extra; one of the best. (H.P.)
- † — **Sam McGredy.** Coppery scarlet flushed red, free and sweet. (H.T.)
- G **Norman Lambert.** A full flower of good form, inner petals deep salmon-orange with a buttercup-yellow reverse. The foliage is mildew proof. Very fragrant. (H.T.)
- \*GPF **Ophelia.** Salmon-flesh, shaded rose, perfect shape. (H.T.)
- G **Padre.** Coppery scarlet, flushed yellow at the base, strong upright grower, free-flowering. Clear colour. (H.T.)
- \*PF **Prince Camille de Rohan** (syn. *La Rosière*). Very dark crimson-maroon, large, extra. (H.P.)
- \*GPF **Rev. F. Page Roberts.** Rich clear yellow, sometimes veined in the young buds with buff markings. (H.T.)
- \* **Rose Berkeley.** Salmon-pink, suffused orange, large and full. (H.T.)
- \*G **Shot Silk.** Bright cherry-pink, overshot with salmon-orange, free-flowering, mildew proof, a very attractive flower. (H.T.)
- \* **Souv. de Claudius Denoyel.** Rich glistening crimson-red, tinted with vermilion, sweetly perfumed. (H.T.)
- G **Souv. de Claudius Pernet.** Fine flower of rich yellow, the colour deepening in the centre. (H.T.)
- GPF **Sunburst.** Good yellow, with deep orange centre; a good variety. (H.T.)

- \* **The Daily Mail Scented.** Rich dark velvety red, shaded scarlet; foliage dark green. (H.T.)
- G **The General.** Very fragrant variety of compact habit, flowers blood-red flushed orange. (H.T.)
- \* **The Queen Alexandra.** Deep vermilion, golden reverse of petal. (H.T.)
- G **Ulrich Brunner.** Geranium-red changing to deep carmine red. Fragrant. (H.P.)
- G **Una Wallace.** Soft cherry-rose, very free-flowering variety. (H.T.)
- PFG **Victor Hugo.** Very bright crimson red; fine shape, extra. (H.P.)
- \* **White Ensign.** Pure white, edged cream. (H.T.)

## CLIMBING, RAMBLER AND WICHURIANA HYBRIDS.

For covering Trellises, Arches, etc., and for exposed situations. 1/6 each, 17/- per dozen, unless otherwise stated.

Standard Weeping Roses on English Briar can be supplied of some varieties from (5/- on *rugosa*), 6/6 and 7/6 each.

- Alberic Barbier.** Creamy white, shaded yellow, buds deep yellow, semi-double.
- Albertine.** Coppery chamois centre; outer petals bright salmon. *Wich.*
- Alister Stella Gray.** Pale yellow, fragrant.
- Allen Chandler.** Vivid scarlet, nearly single, very fine.
- American Pillar.** Single flowers, lovely shade of clear pink, white eye.
- Blush Rambler.** Blush-pink, like apple blossom; large clusters of single flowers like the *Crimson Rambler*, but looser, very fine.
- Chaplin's Pink Climber.** Clusters of soft pink flowers with conspicuous golden stamens. The foliage is a bright shining green and mildew-proof. One of the best.
- Chastity.** White flowers borne in trusses. Very attractive.
- Christian Curle** (*Cl. Polyantha*). Pale flesh-pink.
- Climbing Caroline Testout.** Light salmon-pink.
- Crimson Rambler** (*Polyantha*). Of very vigorous growth, making shoots from 7 to 10 feet long, with splendidly coloured foliage, and with marvellous pyramidal trusses of bloom of brightest crimson colour.
- Dorothy Perkins.** Beautiful shell-pink, semi-double, flowering in clusters.
- Dr. Huey.** Deep crimson, shaded black.
- Easlea's Golden Rambler.** Lemon chrome with crimson splashes, very fragrant.
- Else Poulsen** (climbing). Bright rose pink.
- Emily Gray.** Rich orange gold, medium size, semi-double, long-stemmed trusses, fragrant, large, vigorous, hardy and free. The finest yellow-flowered *Wichuriana*.
- Etoile de Holland.** Bright dark red, free and sweet.
- Excelsa** (*Wich.*). Bright crimson, double, in clusters, free and vigorous, hardy and profuse.
- Flower of Fairfield.**
- François Juranville.** Rosy salmon to orange at base. *Wich.*
- General McArthur** (climbing). Bright crimson, free, fragrant.
- Goldfinch.** Buff yellow, changing to pale lemon and white, small flowers in large trusses.
- Hiawatha.** Single, crimson, very fine.
- J. B. Clark.** Deep scarlet, flushed plum, sweet. (H.T.)
- Jersey Beauty.** Yellow, single flowered, shiny foliage; one of the best of this class.



# ROSES.

- Lady Ashdown.** Silvery pink, yellow at base, scented.  
**Lady Gay.** Shell-pink, very beautiful and free, long branches covered with semi-double flowers after the style of *Crimson Rambler*.  
**Lady Hillingdon.** Deep golden yellow, very fine flowering.  
**Madam Butterfly.** Bright pink, apricot and gold, very fragrant.  
**Madame A. Carrière.** White, sweet. The best white climber. Noisette.  
 — **Abel Chatenay.** Carmine-rose, shaded deep salmon, exceedingly fragrant.  
 — **Edouard Herriot** (the *Daily Mail* climbing rose). Coral-red, shaded yellow and red; a superb variety.  
**Ophelia.** Of beautiful form. Pale salmon-pink, shaded rose.  
**G Paul's Carmine Pillar.** Very robust, flowers of brightest possible carmine-crimson colour, quite hardy.  
**Phyllis Bide.** Pale gold flushed carmine, pink at edges.  
**SG — Scarlet Climber.** Semi-double; crimson-scarlet flowers, most striking. A.G.M.  
**G — Single White.** Pure white, vigorous, very beautiful.  
**G René André.** Coppery yellow with orange, early flowering, very attractive variety.  
**S Shower of Gold.** Deep creamy yellow. (*Wich.*)  
**G Sunburst.** Strong-growing, sport from that well-known rose *Sunburst*.  
**Tea Rambler.** Deep coppery pink to soft salmon pink, small flowers in large clusters; early.  
**The Daily Mail Scented.** Rich dark velvety red with old rose scent.  
**Thelma.** Soft coral pink, early. (*W.*)  
**G White Dorothy Perkins.** True white sport of the well-known *Dorothy Perkins*.  
**GG White Pet.** Very profuse, huge clusters of pure white flowers.  
**PG William Allen Richardson.** Deep orange-yellow centre, shaded pale straw edge of petals; variable; exquisite button-hole flower.  
**G Yellow Rambler** (*Aglaia*). Clusters of small canary-yellow flowers; very hardy and sweet.  
**G Zephyrine Drouhin.** Beautiful pink, good shape and very fragrant, thornless.

## PENZANCE HYBRID SWEET BRIARS or EGLANTINE

1/6 each, 17/- per dozen.

These possess all the SWEETNESS OF FOLIAGE of the true Sweet Briar, with a wonderful PROFUSION OF FLOWERS. They are *perfectly hardy* and *extremely vigorous* in habit. Flowering from June to October. The flowers are single or semi-double, and when the flowering season has gone bright scarlet SEED PODS succeed, which makes a handsome picture amongst the deep-green, scented foliage. They make charming hedges.

- Amy Robsart.** Lovely deep rose; the buds before opening are most graceful, of true *Sweet Briar* type, an abundant bloomer, robust and free; very good.  
**Anne of Geierstein.** Dark crimson, followed by an abundance of pretty clustered bunches of hips; of graceful branching habit; very good indeed.  
**Brenda.** Maiden's blush or peach blossom, dainty in colour and shade.  
**Catherine Seyton.** Soft rosy pink, the bright golden anthers being very prominent.  
**Edith Bellenden.** Pale rose, flowering profusely.  
**Flora McIvor.** Pure white, blushed with rose, large flowers.  
**Green Mantle.** Bright rich pink, with a band of white encircling the anthers.  
**Jeannie Deans.** Semi-double, very large scarlet-crimson, flowering freely in clusters, foliage of a deep healthy-looking green and very strong-growing; very good.  
**Julie Mannerling.** Soft pearly or porcelain-pink, the prettiest of all the pink varieties, very free-flowering, thoroughly perpetual, with flower and foliage deliciously scented; very good.  
**Lady Penzance.** Beautiful soft tint of copper with a peculiar metallic lustre; the base of each petal is a bright yellow, very free-flowering, with a delicious perfume from foliage and flower, shoots pendulous. 1/9 each,

- Lord Penzance.** Soft shade of fawn. 1/9 each.  
**Lucy Ashton.** Pretty white blooms with pink edges.  
 — **Bertram.** A fine deep crimson, centre pure white.  
**Meg Merrilees.** Gorgeous crimson, very free-flowering, seeds abundantly.  
**Minna.** Large pure white, opening with a tint of palest blush.  
**Rose Bradwardine.** Beautiful clear rose, perfect in shape, very profuse, strong robust habit; very good.

## VARIOUS ROSES.

1/6 each, 15/- per dozen, except where priced.

- GC Banksia alba** (*Banksian*). Pure white, perfumed, very small, in large clusters.  
**GC — lutea.** Fine yellow, very small, in large clusters; both are fine for walls.  
**F. J. Grootendorst** (*Rugosa hybrid*). Ideal rose for hedging and garden purposes, continuous blooming. Brilliant red.  
**Hugonis.** Beautiful yellow flowers, and handsome fern-like foliage, makes a fine bush. A.G.M. 2/6 each.  
**Mermaid.** Single flowers of extreme beauty, 5 to 6 inches across; butter-yellow. 2/6 each.

## DWARF POLYANTHA ROSES.

These are remarkable for their dwarf habit and very small flowers, which are profusely and continuously produced. They are splendid for bedding and massing. 1/3 each, per dozen 14/-. Our selection, 1/- each, 10/6 per dozen, 80/- per 100. Except where priced.

- Aennchen Muller.** Brilliant rose, recurving petals, fine clusters.  
**Alice.** Beautiful shade of pink, flowers produced in large clusters, an excellent rose for bedding and decorative purposes.  
**Alice Amos.** The dwarf *American Pillar*, bright rosy cerise with white centre, in large trusses, strong grower, free and continuous, almost thornless; for bedding, decorative work and forcing.  
**Coral Cluster.** A beautiful coral-pink.  
**Diana.** Dark orange suffused carmine.  
**D. T. Poulsen.** Velvety crimson-scarlet, semi-double, brilliant.  
**Eblouissant.** Brilliant deep velvety red, good size, form and substance.  
**Edith Cavell.** Deep brilliant crimson, vigorous, free and constant.  
**Ellen Poulsen.** Bright rosy cherry, cream base, large trusses, sweet.  
**Else Poulsen.** Bright rose-pink.  
**Evelyn Thornton.** Shell-pink and lemon-yellow, the colour deepening as the bloom develops.  
**Fireglow.** Brilliant flame.  
**Gloria Mundi.** Intense geranium scarlet clusters.  
**Golden Salmon.** Brilliant colour, unique.  
**Gwyneth.** Rich canary-yellow.  
**Ideal.** A fine dark red, beautiful dark scarlet, very free-flowering, mildew-proof foliage.  
**Karen Poulsen.** Brilliant scarlet; keeps its colour; single; in clusters; very free.  
**Locarno.** Orange scarlet; very brilliant.  
**Magnifique.** Bright pink.  
**Mrs. W. H. Cutbush.** Bright pink, flushed rose.  
**Orange King.** Deep orange-yellow.  
**Orleans Rose.** Brilliant rosy red, peach centre, one of the best; very free.  
**Orange Perfection.** Beautiful orange-red, of vigorous growth.  
**Paul Krampel.** Deep orange scarlet; keeps its colour.  
**Salmon Spray.** Beautiful rich salmon-pink, with carmine reverse, sweetly scented, splendid for massing and decoration.  
**Sheila.** Orange-salmon to orange-pink.  
**Yvonne Rabier.** Pure white, sulphur centre. The best white.

All Plants and Trees priced in this list at 9d. each are charged at 8/- per doz.; at 1/- each are charged at 10/6 per doz.; at 1/6 each are charged at 15/- per doz.; 2/- each, 21/- per doz.; 2/6 each, 27/- per doz.; 3/- each, 33/- per doz.; 3/6 each, 38/- per doz.; 5/- each, 56/- per dozen, etc. Not less than six plants of one species or variety are charged at the dozen rate.



# HARDY CLIMBERS.

(British Grown.)

E=Evergreen. For other plants not true climbers but *useful against walls*, see those marked w. in section following. Fr.=Fragrant.

	Each.		Each
<b>AKEBIA quinata</b> . Graceful and curious evergreen climber, with clusters of fragrant brownish-purple flowers	3/6	<b>JASMINUM nudiflorum</b> ( <i>Winter Jasmine</i> ). Yellow, a most welcome climber, flowering most freely through the winter, a rapid grower. A.G.M.	1/6 and 2/6
<b>AMPELOPSIS</b> (syn. <i>Vitis</i> ).		E — <b>officinale</b> ( <i>Common White Jasmine</i> ). June to September, fragrant white flowers, fine for walls, arbours, etc., very quick in growth. Fr. ..	1/6 and 2/6
— <b>Lowii</b> ( <i>Vitis inconstans Lowii</i> ). Apple-green foliage in summer, changing to a bright warm red in the autumn .. .. .	2/6	E — <b>primulinum</b> . Flowers semi-double, large, and a beautiful flower, measuring 1½ to 2 inches across, dark green foliage. Fr. .. .. .	2/6
— <b>quinquefolia</b> ( <i>Virginian Creeper</i> ). Well-known and most useful and lovely climber .. .. .	2/6	— <b>Stephanense</b> . Fine vigorous hybrid with pale pink fragrant flowers .. .. .	2/6 and 3/6
— <b>tricuspidata</b> (syns. <i>A. Veitchii</i> , <i>Vitis japonica</i> and <i>V. inconstans</i> ). Well-known climber .. .. .	2/6	<b>LONICERA</b> ( <i>Honeysuckle</i> ).	
— — <b>Veitchii</b> (see <i>A. tricuspidata</i> ).		— <b>japonica aureo-reticulata</b> . Having ornamental golden reticulated leaves .. .. .	1/-, 1/6 and 2/6
— — <b>purpurea</b> . Darker leaves than the well-known <i>Veitchii</i> .. .. .	3/6	E — <b>flexuosa</b> (syn. <i>brachypoda</i> ). Deep green leaves, flowers reddish outside, white in, fragrant; summer and autumn .. .. .	1/6
<b>ARISTOLOCHIA Sipho</b> ( <i>Dutchman's Pipe</i> ). Large-leaved climber .. .. .	3/6	— <b>Periclymenum serotina</b> ( <i>Late Dutch</i> ). Red and yellow, a fine variety of a well-known native twiner. Fr. ..	1/6
<b>BIGNONIA radicans</b> ( <i>Scarlet Trumpet Vine</i> ). Rich orange-scarlet in large handsome clusters ..	2/6 and 3/6	— — <b>gigantea superba</b> . Long golden-yellow racemes of blossom. Fr. .. .. .	1/6 and 2/-
<b>CLEMATIS balearica</b> (syn. <i>calycina</i> ). An extraordinarily free-flowering shrub of elegant habit, with slender fern-shaped leaves. It is covered in February and March with pale primrose-coloured flowers, flushed green and speckled carmine inside. The flowers are two inches across and are borne in pendulous masses. 10 ft. .. .. .	2/6	For shrubby varieties see page 59.	
— large-flowered hybrids. Pot grown. <i>Blue Gem</i> , beautiful sky-blue; <i>Jackmanni</i> , Deep purple; profuse. A.G.M.; <i>Jackmanni superba</i> , large purple; <i>Lady Northcliffe</i> , deep lavender; <i>Nellie Moser</i> , mauve with pink bar; <i>The President</i> , large dark plum; <i>Ville de Lyon</i> , large carmine crimson; <i>Gipsy Queen</i> , <i>Hermesina</i> , <i>Miss Bateman</i> , and other good varieties ..	3/-	<b>PASSIFLORA cœrulea</b> ( <i>Passion Flower</i> ). June to October. A pretty and distinct flower with blue, purple, white and greenish-white tints, faintly scented, best on walls .. .. .	2/6
— <b>flammula</b> ( <i>Virgin's Bower</i> ). White, very fragrant. August. A useful climber for the seaside .. .. .	2/6	— — <b>Constance Elliott</b> . This is a finely-scented white-flowered variety .. .. .	2/6
— <b>montana</b> . White species, anemone-like flowers, flowering May to July; very hardy and most rapid in growth. A.G.M. .. .. .	2/6	<b>POLYGONUM baldschuanicum</b> . Pink and white sprays. A lovely and graceful plant for trellises, etc. Summer and autumn. A.G.M. .. .. .	in pot 2/6
— — <b>grandiflora</b> . Large pure white, finer than <i>montana</i> .. .. .	2/6	<b>ROSE</b> .—Climbing varieties, see page 53.	
— — <b>Rubens</b> . Rosy pink .. .. .	2/6 and 3/6	<b>SOLANUM crispum</b> . Useful climber for a west or south wall; the flower is very similar to that of the potato but of a rather deeper colour. June to September .. .. .	2/6, 3/6 and 5/-
— <b>vitalba</b> ( <i>Traveller's Joy</i> ). White almond-scented species. July-September .. .. .	1/-	<b>TECOMA radicans</b> (see <i>Bignonia</i> ).	
<b>HONEYSUCKLE</b> (see <i>Lonicera</i> ).		<b>VIRGINIAN CREEPER</b> (see <i>AMPELOPSIS quinquefolia</i> ).	
<b>HOP</b> (see <i>Humulus</i> ).		<b>VITIS</b> (see also <i>AMPELOPSIS</i> ).	
<b>HUMULUS lupulus variegatus</b> ( <i>Golden Hop</i> ). Very ornamental, yellow foliage .. .. .	2/-	— <b>coignetiae</b> . Fine vigorous, ornamental vine. Beautiful in autumn .. .. .	from 3/6
<b>IVIES</b> in variety .. .. .	from 2/6	<b>WISTARIA sinensis</b> (syn. <i>W. chinensis</i> , <i>Grape Flower Vine</i> ; <i>Chinese Kidney-Bean Tree</i> ). May to June, sometimes again in August. Large bluish-lilac racemes of beautiful flowers; walls or standards, with support. Fr. A.G.M. .. .. .	3/6 to 7/6
<b>JASMINUM</b> ( <i>Jasmine</i> ). <i>Jasmines</i> thrive well in town gardens.		— <b>multijuga</b> (syn. <i>floribunda macrobotrys</i> ). Long pale lilac racemes tinged purplish blue .. .. .	3/6 and 7/6
— <b>grandiflorum</b> . Sweetly scented, large white flowers, most desirable .. .. .	2/6		
E — <b>humile revolutum</b> . May to October, bright yellow, very sweet, a charming bright free-flowering wall plant .. .. .	2/6		

# FLOWERING AND ORNAMENTAL SHRUBS.

(British Grown.)

For Conifers see list following on page 61.

N.B.—The heights given are (approximately) the heights to which the kinds will grow.

E=Evergreen. w=Either thriving best against, or very suited for walls. Fr.=Fragrant.

Other leading varieties can be supplied. Names on application.

	Each.		Each
<b>ABELIA longituba</b> . Very good shrub for a sheltered place .. .. .	2/6	E <b>AUCUBA japonica</b> ( <i>Variegated Laurel</i> ). A fine and very hardy and most handsome-foliaged evergreen for planting under trees and in shrubberies ..	1/6 to 7/6
<b>ALTHEA</b> (see <i>HIBISCUS</i> ).		<b>AZALEA mollis</b> . Seedlings. In a variety of shades of rose, yellow, orange, and white. They force well. Quite hardy. Fr. .. .. .	4/- to 7/6
<b>AMYGDALUS communis</b> ( <i>Common Almond</i> ) ..	3/6 to 10/6	— — Ghent varieties, choice named. Fr. .. .. .	4/- to 7/6
E <b>ARBUTUS unedo</b> ( <i>Strawberry Tree</i> ). Most attractive shrub, having Strawberry-like fruits .. .. .	2/6 and 5/-	56/- to 85/- doz.	
<b>ARTEMISIA abrotanum</b> ( <i>Southernwood</i> ; <i>Old Man</i> ). 4 ft., yellowish, August-October. A well-known fragrant shrub .. .. .	9d.	E <b>AZARA microphylla</b> . Small dark glossy green leaves and small orange berries .. .. .	1/6 and 2/6



# FLOWERING AND ORNAMENTAL SHRUBS.

- Each
- BARBERRY** (see **BERBERIS**).
- BAY** (see **LAURUS nobilis**).
- E BERBERIS aggregata**. Forms a dense bush, very attractive foliage, flowers and berries .. 1/6
- **Pratti** (syn. *brevipaniculata*). A superior variety. Masses of coral berries .. 1/6 to 3/6
- E — aquifolium** (Barberry) (syn. *Mahonia aquifolium*). 6 ft., yellow; very beautiful both in fruit, flower and foliage; very useful for the seaside; April. A.G.M. .. 1/-
- **brevipaniculata** (see **B. a. Pratti**).
- E — buxifolia**. Neat dwarf shrub .. 1/6 and 2/6
- E — Darwinii**. Orange racemes. Very free-flowering May and again later, 6 ft. A.G.M. .. 1/6 and 2/6
- **Dielsiana**. Red-berried .. 2/6
- EW — Knighti**. A very rare kind, large golden yellow flowers, shining green leaves, 4/5 ft. .. 1/6 and 2/6
- E — Gagnepainii**. Flowers very bright yellow, a useful variety for hedging .. 1/6, 2/6 and 3/6
- **Stapfiana**. Low-growing, bluish foliage, fruit carmine red .. 2/6 and 3/6
- E BERBERIS stenophylla**. 6 ft.; a very beautiful Barberry, with golden flowers from May to autumn. A.G.M. .. 1/6 and 2/6
- **Thunbergi**. Red and pale yellow flowers in April. A.G.M. .. 1/6
- **atropurpurea**. Handsome new variety, with brilliantly coloured foliage. A.G.M. .. 1/6 and 2/6
- **vulgaris**. The common fruit-bearing Barberry. *Berberis* thrive in shade and are good covert shrubs .. 1/-
- **Wilsonii**. Very fine dwarf variety, with golden yellow flowers succeeded by dense clusters of coral-coloured berries. The foliage in autumn is brilliantly coloured. 2 ft. .. 1/6 and 2/6
- BOX** (see **BUXUS**).
- BROOM** (see **CYTISUS**, on this page, and **LABURNUM scoparius**, page 59).
- BUDDLEIA alternifolia**. Lilac fragrant flowers in pendulent racemes. A.G.M. .. 2/6 to 5/6
- w — globosa**. Orange, 15 ft. .. 1/6 and 2/6
- w — variabilis**. Lilac small flowers in clusters, useful for walls in sheltered positions. *Fr.* .. 1/6; 15/- doz.
- **Kelwayi**. Pretty shade of rosy lilac, scented like the heather .. 2/6
- **magnifica**. Deep, rosy purple (very large, 6 to 7 ft.), July to September .. 2/6; 24/- doz.
- **Veitchiana**. Bright mauve .. 1/6
- BUXUS japonicus aureus**. Golden variegated form from 1/- to 2/6
- E — sempervirens** (*Common Box*). 8 ft., useful hedges and topiary work .. 3/- to 10/-
- E — — argentea**. Silver variegated variety .. 1/6 to 3/-
- E — — nana**. For edges to walks and beds .. 1/6 yard
- CALYCANTHUS præcox** (see **CHIMONANTHUS fragrans**) .. 2/-
- CARYOPTERIS mastacantha**, so-called *Blue spiræa*. Useful for its blue flowers in autumn; small bush .. 1/6
- EW CEANOTHUS azureus** (*Mountain Sweet*). 10 ft., lovely bright blue, April to September. A most charming shrub; sunny aspect. *Fr.* .. 2/6 and 3/6
- EW — — Gloire de Versailles**. Fine-flowered blue variety. A.G.M. *Fr.* .. 2/6 and 3/6
- EW — — Marie Simon**. Deep rosy-violet flowers, very hardy .. 2/6 and 3/6
- EW — dentatus**. 3 ft., blue, May to autumn .. 2/6 and 3/6
- EW — — floribundus**. Very good blue and hardy .. 2/6 and 3/6
- E — Veitchianus**. Deep bright blue. A.G.M. .. 2/6 and 3/6
- CERASUS pseudo-cerasus, J. H. Veitch**. Deep double-pink Japanese flowering cherries
- **Hisakura**. Double deep rose Bush 5/- and 7/6; Standards 10/6
- **japonica Naden**. Large single pink flowers, very free Dwarfs 3/6 and 5/-; Standards 7/6
- **New Pet**. Beautiful rose-pink, double .. 5/- and 7/6
- **pseudo-cerasus, Miyako**. Snow white, double. See also *Prunus*.
- CERATOSTIGMA Willmottiana**. Attractive small-leaved shrub for a sheltered position. The flowers are bright blue, July-November .. 2/6 and 3/6
- Each
- w CHIMONANTHUS fragrans** (*Allspice* or *Winter Sweet*). Brownish yellow with purple markings, a curious flower and one of the most fragrant. Most welcome plant in winter; Dec. and Jan. .. 2/6 and 3/6
- EW CHOISYA ternata** (*Mexican Orange Flower*). 6 ft., white, most sweetly scented and lasting orange-blossom-like flowers in July .. 1/6 and 2/6
- CISTUS** (*Rock Rose*).
- E — algarvensis**. Bright yellow with dark spot, neat grower, 1 ft. .. 1/6
- E CISTUS crispus**. Very neat grower, bright pink flowers, showy .. 1/6
- E — florentinus**. White, lasts in bloom over a long period .. 1/6
- E — formosus**. Rich yellow with black blotch, dwarf, 1 ft. .. 1/6
- EW — landaniferus** (*Gum* or *Bog Cistus*). 4 ft., very large white flowers in June; useful near sea. *Fr.* .. 1/6
- E — purpureus**. Reddish-purple crimson blotch, 2½ ft., July-August. A.G.M. .. 1/6
- **salvifolius**. Good variety with white flowers and, as its name implies, with salvia-like foliage .. 1/6
- E — — Silver Pink**. Very delightful variety, 1-1½ ft., glistening pale pink, very large flowers .. 1/6 and 2/6
- CLEMATIS** (see **CLIMBERS**).
- COLUTEA arborescens** (syn. *C. nepalensis*, *Bladder Senna*). Yellow. Will grow in soil where little else will exist. June to August .. 1/6
- CONIFERS** in variety (see page 61).
- CONVOLVULUS cneorum**. Small rock garden silver-leaved shrub, white flowers, very pretty .. 1/6 and 2/6
- CORCHORUS japonicus** (see **KERRIA**).
- CORNUS alba** (*Red-stemmed Dogwood*). Creamy-white flowers .. 1/- and 1/6
- E — mas**. Bright yellow clusters of flowers in profusion A.G.M. .. 1/6 to 2/6
- **Sibirica**. Strong-growing variety, with crimson bark .. 1/- and 1/6
- **Spathii**. Has golden variegation .. 1/6 and 2/-
- COTONEASTER** (*Rock Spray*).
- E — angustifolia**. Forms large compact bushes, bearing bright yellow berries all the winter; exceedingly pretty. Birds leave the berries alone .. 2/6
- EW — Francheti**. Long arched branches of rosy-tinted flowers, succeeded by oblong orange-yellow berries .. 1/6 and 2/6
- **horizontalis**. Very attractive shrub, suitable for Rock Gardens and banks. The foliage in autumn is brightly coloured, the small red berries lying close to the stems are most effective, lasting well into the winter. A.G.M. .. 1/6 and 2/6
- EW — microphylla**. White flowers in April, crimson berries From 10/6 to 15/- doz. .. 1/6
- E — rotundifolia**. Bright scarlet berries from October-April. 3 ft. A.G.M. .. 2/6
- EW — Simonsii**. White flowers in April, large scarlet berries. Evergreen through mild winters 1/-, 1/6 and 2/6
- CRATÆGUS Oxyacantha**. Hawthorn or May, known also as *Whitethorn* and *Quick*. Prices per 100 or 1,000 for hedging on application .. from 1/-
- **double pink, standards** .. 7/6
- **red** .. 7/6
- **pyracantha** (the *Pyracantha*, *Evergreen Thorn*), (see **PYRACANTHA**).
- w CYDONIA japonica** (the well-known *Japonica*). Favourite old wall shrub, flowering early and freely, type is red. A.G.M. .. 2/6 and 3/6
- **alba**. A lovely white form, slightly tinged pink .. 1/6 and 2/6
- **Simonii**. Deep scarlet dwarfier and more trailing. A.G.M. .. 2/6 to 3/6
- **rosea**. Pink, a pretty tint .. 1/6 and 2/6
- **Vermilion**. Very distinct vermilion shade .. 2/6
- **Sargentii**. A dwarfier form of *Maulei* .. 2/6
- **Wilsoni**. New Japanese quince, salmon-pink flowers, fruits like lemons .. 3/6
- w CYTISUS albus** (*White Portugal Broom*). 8 ft., white, May. *Fr.* A.G.M. .. 1/6 and 2/6
- **Andreanus**. Yellow and crimson .. 2/6 and 3/6





A COLOUR BORDER OF HARDY PLANTS





ROSE, ROSE BERKELEY  
1/3 each



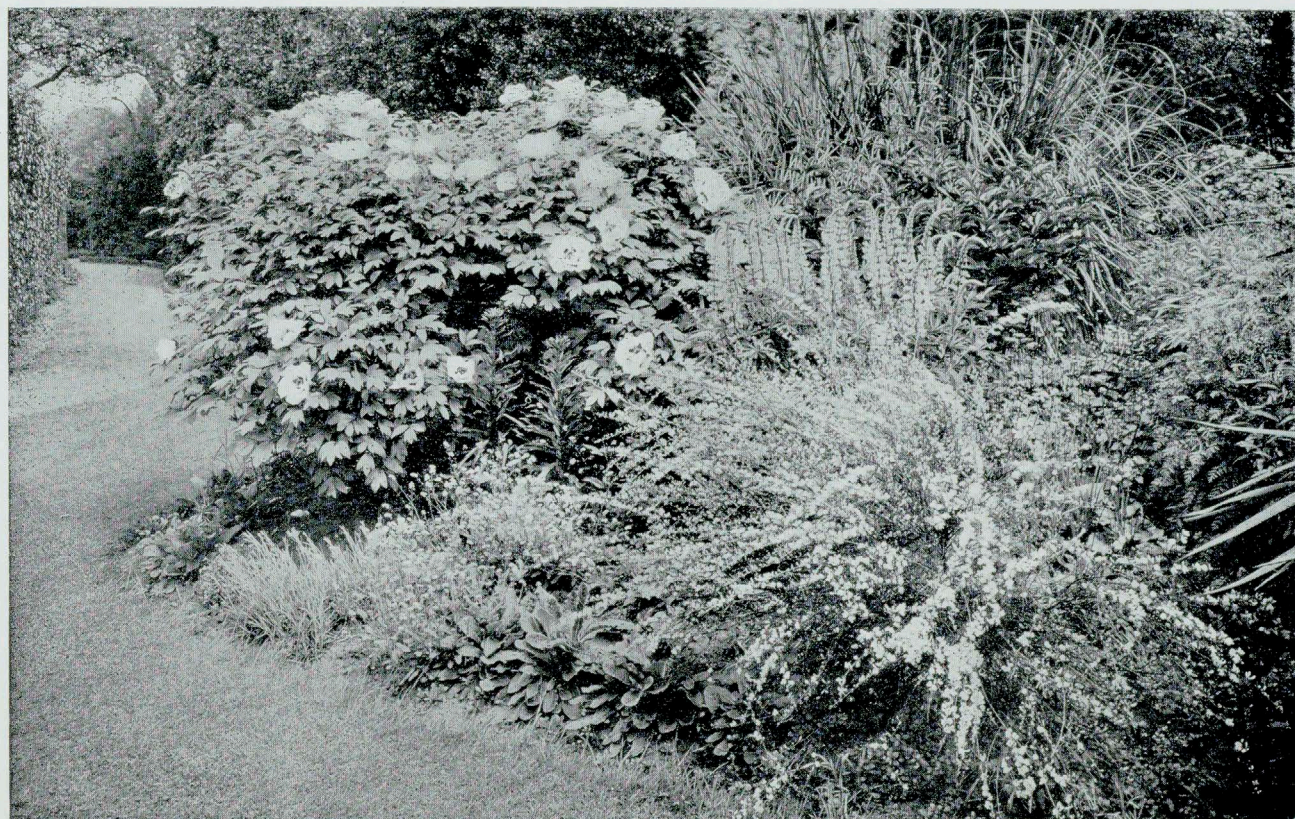
ROSE, EARL HAIG  
1/3 each



## KELWAY'S HARDY PLANT CATALOGUE.



WATERSIDE AND BOG PLANTS.



A TREE PÆONY IN THE SHRUB BORDER.



# FLOWERING AND ORNAMENTAL SHRUBS.

Each

**CYTISUS Ardoinii.** A delightful little broom; deep yellow, about 6 inches high, blooms most profusely in April and May. Very good plant for the Rock Garden .. 2/6

w — **Dallimorei.** Deep pink, flushed lilac, May and June .. 2/6 and 3/6

— **Dorothy Walpole.** New variety with velvety crimson flowers .. 2/6 and 3/6

— **Kewensis.** Dwarf, prostrate and spreading, flowers deep cream, very delightful .. 3/-

— **praecox.** Very light and graceful in habit, sulphur-yellow. A.G.M. .. 2/6 and 3/6

— **purpureus incarnatus.** Another rather prostrate variety, with pink and red flowers, very free .. 1/6 and 2/6

— — — **Named sorts, standards, at** .. 6/- and 7/6  
All of the above are particularly suitable for the Rock Garden.

— **Hybrid Brooms.** Seedlings of *Butterfly*, *Dragonfly*, *May-fly*, *Moonlight*, *Daisy Hill*, *Newry Gold* .. 2/6 and 3/6

**DAISY TREE** (see **OLEARIA Gunniana**).

E **DAPHNE cneorum.** Delightful dwarf, with bright pink flowers. Fr. A.G.M. .. 3/6 and 5/-

— **Mezereum** (*Mezereum*, *Spurge Flax*, *Spurge Olive*). 4 ft., pink, very fragrant; should be grown in every garden; February to April .. from 3/-

— — **album.** White form of above .. 5/-

**DEUTZIA crenata candidissima** (syn. *Pride of Rochester*). 4 ft., pure white, double; April .. 1/6  
15/6 doz.

— — **flore-pleno** (syn. *Fortunei fl. pl.* and *D. scabra fl. pl.*). 4-8 ft., white tinted purple; May .. 15/6 doz.; 1/6

— **discolor.** A very beautiful species from China, with pink flushed blossoms in graceful bunches .. 1/6 and 2/6

— **gracilis.** 1-2 ft., white, April and May, quite hardy but also useful for forcing early inside .. 1/6 and 2/6

— — **campanulata.** Numerous large milk-white campanula-like flowers .. 1/6

w **DIERVILLA** (syn. *Weigela*, *Bush Honeysuckle*). Popular shrubs of rapid growth, liking good soil and elbow room. They do well in town gardens.

— **florida rosea.** Deep rose. Fr. .. 1/6 and 2/6

— **hybrida, Eva Rathke.** Very deep crimson .. 1/6 and 2/6

— **Conquete.** Rich deep rose, very large and fine flowers .. 2/-

**ELDER.** See *Sambucus*.

E **ERICA carnea** (*Heath*). ½-1 ft., bright pink flowers in February to April. A.G.M. ..

— **Darleyensis.** Early, Nov.-May, spreading, 2 ft.

— — **alba.** White ..

— — **mediterranea.** Pink ..

— — **alba.** White ..

— — **superba** ..

— **vagans** (the *Cornish Heath*). Pink ..

— — **alba.** White ..

— — **rubra.** Deep pink ..

— — **St. Keverne.** Clear bright pink. A.G.M. 1/6 ea.

— **vulgaris** (the *Common Ling*). Pink ..

— — **alba.** White ..

— — **Alportii.** Deep crimson ..

— — **Hammondii.** Tall white ..

— — **Serleii.** White, dwarf ..

**ESCALLONIA Donard Seedling** .. 1/6 and 2/6

EW — **Ingrami.** A very fine variety. Fr. .. 1/6 and 2/6  
15/- doz.

— **Langleyensis.** Small bright-red flowers, graceful. For walls. A.G.M. .. 1/6 and 2/6

EW — **macrantha.** 3-6 ft., crimson; a very ornamental shrub, useful as a screen. June. Fr. .. 1/6 and 2/6  
15/- and 18/- doz.

E — **Newryensis.** Blush pink, erect, hardy .. 2/6 and 3/6

E **EUONYMUS buxifolius.** Dwarf, bright green; does well by the sea, good for winter bedding 1/-, 1/6 and 2/6

— **Europoeus** (*Spindle Tree*). A deciduous kind, with narrow serrated leaves. 6-20 ft. .. -9 to 2/6

EW — **japonicus radicans** (*Japanese Spindle Tree*). 10 ft. A good shrub for towns. Forms a good hedge by the seaside .. 1/6  
15/- doz.

Each

EW **EUONYMUS japonicus argentea-variegata.** A fine silver-variegated form .. 1/- and 1/6  
15/- doz.

*Euonymuses* in variety are much used for window boxes and are good shrubs for towns.

**EURYBIA** (see **OLEARIA**).

**EXOCHORDA grandiflora.** Spiræa-like shrub, large white flowers .. 2/6 and 3/6

EW **FABIANA imbricata.** 4 ft., of heath-like habit, and with lovely pure white heath-like flowers; May.

A fine pot and conservatory plant also. Fr. 1/6 and 2/6  
from 15/- doz.

**FORSYTHIA suspensa.** Chinese shrub, suitable for training on a wall, dainty yellow flowers .. 1/6 to 3/6

w — **viridissima** (*Golden Bell*). 10 ft., yellow, March. Protect in exposed situations in winter; charming when in flower; flowers best in the sun. A good town plant .. 1/6

**GARRYA elliptica.** Handsome shrub, with showy green catkins in late autumn and winter, 10 ft., March .. 2/6 and 3/6

**GENISTA** (see also **CYTISUS**).

E **GENISTA hispanica** (*Spanish Gorse*, syns. *Ulex hispanica*, *U. nana*, *G. villosa*, *Spartium hispanicum*). A very brilliant yellow cushion when in flower. 1-1½ ft., flowers from May. A good town plant. Fr. .. 1/- and 1/6  
10/6 and 15/- doz.

**GOLDEN BELL** (see **FORSYTHIA**).

— **CHAIN** (see **Laburnum**).

**GORSE** (see **ULEX**).

**GUELDER ROSE** (see **VIBURNUM opulus**).

**HAMAMELIS mollis.** Very showy with golden yellow fragrant flowers on the leafless branches in winter. A.G.M. .. 7/6

**HAWTHORN** (see **CRATÆGUS**).

**HEATH** (see **ERICA**).

**HELIANTHEMUM** (*Sun Rose*). See our Hardy Perennial Catalogue for varieties .. from -/6

**HIBISCUS syriacus** (*Althæa frutex*). We can supply these in named varieties of varying colours, white, pink and blue, double and single .. 2/6 and 3/6

**HIPPOPHÆ rhamnoides** (*Sea Buckthorn*). 8-12 ft., yellow flowers in May, succeeded by orange berries; a native shrub, fine and distinct, thriving best in moist soils. It forms a good hedge near the sea .. 1/6 and 2/6

**HOLLY** (see **ILEX**).

**HONEYSUCKLE** (see pages 55 and 59).

**HYDRANGEA hortensis** (the *Common Hydrangea*). In named varieties to colour .. from 2/6

— **paniculata grandiflora** (*Plumed Hydrangea*). 3-25 ft., exceedingly effective and showy in good soil; prune well in winter, enormous white trusses of bloom in summer and autumn. A.G.M. .. 1/6 to 3/6

**HYPERICUM** (*St. John's Wort*, *Aaron's Beard*).

E — **calycinum** (*Rose of Sharon*). 1 ft., July; yellow .. 1/-

E — **Moserianum.** 1½ ft., large yellow flowers in summer to September; a very fine hybrid between *H. calycinum* and *H. patulum* .. 7/6 doz.; -9 to 1/6

E — **oblongifolium** (syn. *H. Hookerianum*). 2 ft., yellow, summer .. 1/- and 1/6

— **patulum.** Yellow, summer, 3-4 ft. .. 1/6

— — **grandiflorum.** Scarlet fruits .. 1/6

E **ILEX aquifolium** (*Common Holly*). Green. Prices varying according to the size. Further particulars upon application .. from 1/-

E — Other varieties. Particulars upon application.

**JAPAN QUINCE** (see **CYDONIA**).

**JAPONICA** (see **CYDONIA**).

**JEW'S MALLOW** (see **KERRIA**).

**JUGLANS** (*Walnut*, see *Miscellaneous Fruits*, page 63).



# FLOWERING AND ORNAMENTAL SHRUBS.

- KALMIA latifolia** (*Calico Bush*). Dwarf, rhododendron-like shrub, with large clusters of pink flowers, very attractive . . . . . 2/6 to 5/-
- w **KERRIA japonica** (*Jew's Mallow*, syn. *Corchorus*). 3-4 ft., orange-yellow flowers in summer; the *Kerrias* are quite hardy, but have usually been grown against walls. A.G.M. . . . . 1/-
- w — — **plena**. Double-flowered form of the above . . . . . 1/6
- KOLKWTZIA amabilis** (*Wilson's Beauty Bush*). Flowers in large clusters, pale pink, translucent. With orange-mottled throat; a relative of the *Weigela*. "A charming combination of extreme loveliness" . . . . . from 2/6
- LABURNUM scoparius** (*Common British Broom*). 3-10 ft., yellow, April to July. Fr. . . . . 10/6 doz.; 1/-
- **vulgare** (*Common Laburnum* or *Golden Chain*). 15 ft., yellow, April to June. A good tree for town gardens. Fr. . . . . 2/6 to 7/6
- **Watereri**. Beautiful variety, having long slender racemes of flowers and very glossy foliage . . . . . 3/- to 5/6
- LAUREL, Common** (see **PRUNUS Lauro-cerasus**).
- LAURUS nobilis** (*Sweet Bay*) . . . . . from 2/6
- LAURUSTINUS** (see **VIBURNUM Tinus**).
- E **LAVANDULA vera** (*Common Lavender*, syn. *L. spica*). 2 ft., May to August, well-known plant welcome for its fragrance; sandy soil and sunny position . . . . . 5/- doz.
- E — — **alba**. A white-flowered form. Fr. . . . . }
- E — — **Kelwayi** (*Kelway's Lavender*). A dwarfier form than the type, early and of fine colour; very finely scented. . . . . }
- **spica gigantea**, the "Grappenhall" variety. Flowers of large size, very profuse and exceedingly fragrant. More vigorous in growth and habit than the type. . . . . from 5/- each.
- — **nana** ("Dwarf French"), compact, 9 in. . . . . 5/- doz.; -/6
- LEYCESTERIA formosa**. 4 ft., white, tinged purple; August; purple berries . . . . . 1/- and 1/6
- E **LIGUSTRUM ovalifolium** (*Broad-leaved Privet*). White, summer. A fine plant for hedges. Prices for quantities on application . . . . . -/6 to 1/-
- — **foliis-aureis** (*Golden Privet*). A lovely ornamental shrub with rich bright golden-yellow foliage . . . . . from 1/6
- LILAC** (see **SYRINGA**).
- LILY TREE** (see **MAGNOLIA**).
- LIRIODENDRON tulipifera** (*Tulip Tree*). Green, yellow and orange fragrant flowers. A splendid tree, resembling the Plane. 75-100 ft. . . . . small 2/6
- LONICERA** (*Honeysuckle*).
- **fragrantissima**. White; very fragrant. Jan.-Feb. . . . . 1/6 to 3/6
- E — **nitida**. Evergreen shrubby species, excellent for hedges. Prices for quantity on application . . . . . 1/-, 1/6 and 2/-
- **Standishii**. Winter-flowering Chinese species, flowers creamy white, fragrant, succeeded in June by red berries . . . . . 2/-
- **syringantha**. Small pale pink flowers . . . . . 2/6
- Climbing varieties (see page 55).
- LUPINES**. For herbaceous Lupines and *Kelway's New Hybrid Lupines* (*L. arborea* x *L. polyphyllus*) see Hardy Border Plants.
- E **LUPINUS arboreus** (*Tree Lupine*). 3-6 ft., soft yellow, July, fragrant. See Hardy Border Plants.
- EW **MAGNOLIA grandiflora** (*Lily Tree*, the "Exmouth" variety, *Laurel Magnolia*). 70-80 ft., grand white flowers like *Water Lilies*, powerfully fragrant, summer to October. Grand foliage, fine on walls, particularly south ones, and in sheltered localities. Good plants for towns . . . . . 7/6 and 10/6
- **soulangeana**. Large white flowers tinted rosy purple. A.G.M. . . . . 5/- to 21/-
- **stellata**. Very lovely shrub, earliest of all, waxy white, very free-flowering. A.G.M. . . . . 5/- to 21/-
- MAHONIA** (see **BERBERIS**).
- MAY** (see **CRATÆGUS**).
- MEXICAN ORANGE FLOWER** (see **CHOISYA ternata**).
- MOUNTAIN ASH** (see **PYRUS aucuparia**).
- MOUNTAIN SWEET** (see **CEANOTHUS**).
- EW **MYRTUS communis** (*Common Myrtle*). 6 ft., white, June and July. Hardy as a bush in the south of England. Myrtles are suitable plants for growing in tubs . . . . . small 1/- and 1/6
- NUTTALLIA cerasiformis**. March-flowering shrub, with creamy white flowers, fragrant, followed by red fruits like cherries in autumn . . . . . 1/6
- EW **OLEARIA Gunniana** (*Daisy Tree*). 4-8 ft., white starry flowers, smothering the bushes from summer to September. A good town garden shrub. Strongly recommended . . . . . 10/6 and 15/- doz.; 1/6
- E **Haastii**. 3 ft., white aster-like flowers in great profusion in August. A.G.M. . . . . 1/-, 1/6 and 2/6
- OSMANTHUS Delavayi**. A most charming neat shrub, leathery dark evergreen leaves, fragrant white flower clusters. A.G.M. . . . . 4/6
- PÆONIA Moutan** (*Tree Pæony*). See page 20.
- PHILADELPHUS** (the "Syringa" (so-called) or *Mock Orange*), Fr.
- **coronarius** (*Common Mock Orange*). A good town and seaside shrub . . . . . }
- **Gordonianus**. 10 ft., white, very free-flowering and fragrant, July . . . . . }
- **grandiflorus** (syn. *P. floribundus*, *P. latifolius*, *P. speciosus*). 6 to 12 ft., white, very fine; fragrant; June. A.G.M. . . . . } 1/- to 2/6
- **parviflora Bouquet Blanc**. Pure white flowers in large clusters, very fine variety of medium height . . . . . 2/6
- — **Lemoinei**. Pure white . . . . . 1/- and 2/6
- — **Mont Blanc**. Pure white, free-flowering and fragrant . . . . . 1/- and 2/6
- — **purpurea maculata**. Pure white well-opened large flowers, with a large purplish rose spot in the centre of each petal . . . . . 1/- and 1/6
- **Virginal**. Very large pure white flowers, blooms very freely in June and July, deliciously fragrant and absolutely hardy. A.G.M. . . . . 2/- and 3/6
- E **PHLOMIS fruticosa** (*Jerusalem Sage*). 3-4 ft., deep yellow, whorls of flowers in June. A fine bee plant . . . . . 1/-
- POTENTILLA Fredrichsenii**. Yellow flowers in masses. 2½ ft., April-May . . . . . 1/6 to 2/6
- PRIVET** (see **LIGUSTRUM**).
- PRUNUS Blireiana**. Exceptionally beautiful, rosy pink double flowers, leaves purple like *P. Pissardi* . . . . . 5/6 to 10/6
- **cerasifera Pissardi**. White, March. This flowering tree is remarkable for the beautiful deep colour of its deep maroon-coloured leaves. A.G.M. . . . . 3/6 to 7/6
- — **Moseri**. Rosy pink, purple foliage . . . . . 5/6 to 7/6
- — **Laurocerasus** (the *Common Laurel*), small . . . . . from -/6
- Special quotations will be given for quantities.
- **purpurea fl. pl. Wenderi**. Dark wood and foliage, double purple flowers. A.G.M. . . . . 5/6 to 7/6
- **triloba**. Semi-double rosy pink flowers, very handsome early flowering . . . . . 3/6 and 5/-
- **sinensis pl.** Flowers pure white produced in great abundance . . . . . 5/- to 7/6
- PYRACANTHA** (*Crataegus pyracantha*). Well-known wall shrub with red berries . . . . . 1/6 and 2/6
- **Gibbsii**. A fine new variety, masses of orange-red berries. A.G.M. . . . . 3/6 and 5/-
- **Lalandei** (*Fire Thorn*). Well-known orange-berried evergreen wall shrub. A.G.M. . . . . 2/6 and 3/6



## FLOWERING AND ORNAMENTAL SHRUBS.

- Each
- PYRUS Aucuparia.** The well-known Mountain Ash or Rowan Tree .. .. from 1/6
- **japonica** (the *Japan Quince*, the "*Japonica*," see **CYDONIA japonica**).
- — **Dartmouth.** Fruiting Crab with very large well coloured fruits, large white flowers .. 3/6 to 10/6
- — **John Downie** (*American Crab*). White flowers, brilliant fruits .. .. from 5/-
- **prunifolia** (*Red Siberian Crab*). White flowers, red fruits .. .. from 5/-



ROMNEYA COULTERI.

- RHODODENDRON.** Noblest of shrubs for lime-free soils.
- **ponticum.** The common hardy purple kind, for plants 12-30 in. high, special prices per 100 .. from 1/6 and 2/6
- named hybrid kinds. *Pink Pearl*, flesh-pink; *White Pearl*, white; *Alice*, deep pink; *Doncaster*, scarlet; *Mrs. Stirling*, blush-pink; and many others, particulars on request .. .. from 5/6
- dwarf rock garden species, including *ferrugineum*, *hirsutum*, etc. .. .. from 3/6
- RHUS Cotinus** (*Venetian Sumach*). 6 ft., pale purple. June .. .. 1/6 and 2/6
- **foliis-purpureus.** One of the loveliest of this genus, with bronzy-purple foliage. A.G.M. 2/6, 3/6 and 5/-
- **glabra laciniata.** Foliage like the *Asplenium*, turning bright scarlet in the autumn, very ornamental 3/6 and 5/-

- Each
- RIBES aureum** (the *Golden Currant*). With bright yellow, sweetly scented flowers, 6-8 ft. high .. 1/6
- **sanguineum** (*Crimson-flowering* or *American Currant*). 6 ft., blood-red flowers in spring .. 1/6
- **speciosum.** A very beautiful variety, flowers red, pendulant, like miniature *Fuchsia* blossoms. A.G.M. 2/6, 3/6 and 5/-
- ROMNEYA Coulteri** (*Californian Bush Poppy*). See *Hardy Border Section* .. 1/6, 2/6 and 3/6
- ROSES** (see pages 52 to 54).
- E **ROSMARINUS officinalis** (*Rosemary*), 4 ft., purple, February. *Fr.* 7/6 and 15/- doz.; -/9 and 1/6
- E — **prostratus.** Lilac, fragrant. A delightful trailing variety, very useful for the Rock Garden; requires slight protection in a hard winter .. 1/-
- E **RUSCUS aculeatus** (*Butcher's Broom*). Native evergreen shrub, valued for its deep green foliage and bright red berries .. 1/- and 1/6
- SEA BUCKTHORN** (see **HIPPOPHÆ rhamnoides**).
- SENECIO Grayi.** Grey-leaved shrubby species, yellow flowers .. 1/6 and 2/6
- E — **Munroi.** Hardy and free-flowering, yellow .. 2/6 and 3/6
- SNOWBALL TREE** (see **VIBURNUM**).
- SPANISH GORSE** (see **GENISTA hispanica**).
- SPARTIUM** (see also **CYTISUS** and **GENISTA**).
- E — **junceum** (*Spanish Broom*; syns. *S. acutifolium* and *Spartianthus*). Yellow, fragrant, 6-10 ft., June to October. A.G.M. .. 15/- doz.; 1/6
- SPIRÆA Aitchisoni.** From Afghanistan; attains height of 7 ft., bright red bark and shining leaves; large panicles of innumerable pure white flowers 1/6 and 2/6
- **ariæfolia** (*Spray Bush*). 8-10 ft., large panicles of white flowers in summer .. from 10/6 doz.; 1/- and 1/6
- **arguta** (*multiflora*). Pure white, April-May. A.G.M. 1/6 to 2/6
- **Bumalda** (or *japonica*) **Anthony Waterer.** 2 ft., very dark bright red; summer and autumn. A good seaside plant .. from 12/- doz.; 1/6
- **confusa** (*Van Houttei*). Flower heads pure white, 2 in. in diameter, useful for cutting very free .. 1/6
- **canescens** (*flagelliformis*). White flowers on long arching stems, 5 ft., April to July .. 1/6 and 2/6
- **prunifolia flore pleno.** Pure white flowers produced in fascicles along the whole length of branches 1/- and 1/6
- **Thunbergii.** A dwarf species, about 4 ft., neat in growth and flowering in March and April .. 1/6 and 2/6
- Our selection of sorts of *Spiræas* 10/6 doz., 75/- per 100.
- SYMPHORICARPUS alba** (*Snowberry*) .. 1/6
- STAPHYLEA colchica** (the *Bladder Nut*). Beautiful flowering shrub, with large panicles of creamy white flowers in May. The shiny green foliage adds greatly to the general effect. 6-9 ft. .. 2/6 and 3/6
- STRAWBERRY TREE** (see **ARBUTUS Unedo**).
- SUMACH** (see **RHUS**).
- SWEET BAY** (see **LAURUS nobilis**).
- SYRINGA** (the *Lilac*; the plant commonly called "*Syringa*" is *Philadelphus coronarius*) ..
- **vulgaris alba grandiflora.** 5 ft., a profusion of pure white panicles of large flowers; foliage large and handsome; spring. *Fr.* 24/- doz.
- — **Belle de Nancy.** Pale pink, double ..
- — **Charles Joly.** Fine dark red, double ..
- — **Madame Abel Chatenay** ..
- — **Madame Lemoine.** Large clusters of pure white double flowers .. 2/6, 3/6 and 5/-
- — **Kathleen Havemeyer.** Cobalt flushed mauve, double ..
- — **Marie Legraye.** Fine white, single ..
- — **Michael Buchner.** Pale rosy lilac, double ..
- — **Miss Ellen Wilmott.** Double, snow-white, May and June ..
- — **President Grevy.** Fine double lilac ..
- — **President Loubet.** Purple red, double ..



## FLOWERS AND ORNAMENTAL SHRUBS.

- Syringa vulgaris* **Souvenir de L. Spath.** 5 ft., large clusters of rich purple flowers in spring. A.G.M. Fr. 3/6 to 5/-
- **Wm. Robinson.** Lilac, shaded pink, double
- TAMARIX gallica** (*Common Tamarisk*). 5-10 ft., white to pink flowers, July to September. A good shrub for the seaside .. 10/6 and 15/- doz.; 1/- and 1/6
- **hispidæ æstivalis** (syn. *T. Kashgarica*). Pretty bright carmine-pink inflorescence, very early flowering, July. Exceedingly beautiful .. 1/6 and 2/6
- **tetrandra purpurea.** Rosy pink .. 1/6 and 2/6
- THORN.** Various kinds (see **CRATÆGUS**).
- TULIP TREE** (see **LIRIODENDRON**).
- ULEX hispanica** (see **GENISTA hispanica**).
- **europæus fl. pl.** (*Double Gorse*). Pot-grown plants. Special quotations given for larger quantities. A.G.M. .. 16/6 doz.; 1/6
- VERONICA Andersoni.** Blue Gem. Very deep blue .. 1/- and 1/6
- Autumn Glory.** Masses of deep blue flowers .. 1/6
- **Hillii.** White, ½ ft., July ..
- **Pagei** ..
- **speciosa La Seduisante.** Dark ruby-violet, June to October .. 1/6 and 2/6
- Traversii.** 3 ft., white, of elegant form and neat habit, summer. Forms a good hedge by the sea -/9 to 1/6
- VIBURNUM Carlesi.** Fine heads of fragrant white flowers A very lovely shrub. A.G.M. .. from 3/6
- **Lantana** (the *Wayfaring Tree*). Beautiful native shrub, bearing white flowers in summer, succeeded by bright red berries, 12 ft. .. 10/6 doz.; 1/-
- **opulus** (*Guelder Rose, Snowball Tree, Dog Rowan Tree, Cranberry Tree, Dog Elder, Water Elder*). 6-10 ft., July, white. A good shrub for town gardens and for the seaside .. 1/6 and 2/6
- **plicatum tomentosum.** Hardier and much more vigorous than the type .. 2/6
- Tinus.** Better known as *Laurustinus* and deservedly popular .. 1/6 to 5/-
- albus.** A distinct variety with pure white flowers, very free-flowering .. 1/6 and 2/6
- VINCA** (*Periwinkle*) (see *Hardy Plant Catalogue*) .. -/9 and 1/-
- WEIGELA** (see **DIERVILLA**).
- WHITETHORN** (see **CRATÆGUS**).

- YUCCA filamentosa flaccida** (*Adam's Needle, Silk Grass*). White; a most handsome plant; shrub-beries, groups, or for isolation on lawns, Rock Gardens .. 3/6 and 5/-
- **gloriosa.** Tall spikes covered with white bell-shaped flowers of noble aspect, 2 ft., June to September upwards 7/6

**KELWAY'S SELECTIONS OF FLOWERING SHRUBS.**  
From 12/- and 15/- per doz. according to the varieties included or the size of the shrubs.

**KELWAY'S SELECTION OF EVERGREEN SHRUBS.**  
From 18/- per doz. according to the varieties included or the size of the shrubs.

**SHRUBS AND TREES FOR HEDGING.** Special quotations will be made for suitable kinds on request.

## CONIFERS.

(British Grown.)

We shall be pleased to send a detailed price list on application.

- CEDRUS Deodara.** Graceful drooping habit 2/6, 3/6, 5/- and 7/6
- **Libani** (*Cedar of Lebanon*) .. small 3/6 each, 7/6 and 12/-
- CUPRESSUS Lawsoniana** (*Lawson's Cypress*). From 2-15 ft. There are many good garden forms of this species .. 2/6 to 42/-
- **macrocarpa.** Favourite hedge plant with feathery fragrant foliage, of very rapid growth; stands trimming well; pot-grown from -/6 each to 1/6 each
- JUNIPERUS communis** (*Common Juniper*) from 1/6 to 2/6
- TAXUS baccata** (*Common Yew*). Invaluable hedge plant from 1/6
- DWARF CONIFERS for the rock garden.** Varieties on application .. from 3/6

All Plants and Trees priced in this list at 9d. each are charged at 8/- per doz.; at 1/- each are charged at 10/6 per doz.; at 1/6 each are charged at 15/- per doz.; 2/- each, 21/- per doz.; 2/6 each, 27/- per doz.; 3/- each, 33/- per doz.; 3/6 each, 38/- per doz.; 5/- each, 56/- per dozen, etc. Not less than six plants of one species or variety are charged at the dozen rate.

## FRUIT TREES.

(British Grown.)

### APPLES (*Pyrus malus*).

Best sorts. Names on application.

	Each. s. d.	Doz. s. d.
Bush, 3 years .. .. .	3 0	33 0
Bush or Pyramids, 4 years and over, trans- planted .. .. .	4 6	48 0
Half-standards, not exceeding 4 ft. stems ..	4 0	45 0
Half-standards, not exceeding 4½ ft. stems (cut back heads) .. .. .	5 0	54 0
Standards, 5 to 6 ft. stems .. .. .	5 6	60 0
Standards, 5 to 6 ft. stems (cut back heads) ..	6 6	72 0

	Each. s. d.	Doz. s. d.
Cordons, 3 years and over .. .. .	4 6	48 0
Horizontal Trained, 2 tiers .. .. .	6 0	—
Horizontal Trained, 3 tiers .. .. .	7 6	—
Horizontal Trained, 4 tiers and upwards ..	10 6	—

### APRICOTS (*Armeniaca vulgaris*).

Dwarf-trained, all varieties, 7/6 and 10/6 each; extra size, 12/6 and 15/-

Standard trained, Prices on application.

Leading Sorts, Names on application.



## FRUIT TREES.

### BERRIES (*Various*).

**Blackberry** (*Rubus*) *laciniatus*. Parsley-leaved. 1/3 each, 12/- doz.

**Japanese Wineberry**. Introduced by Kelway & Son (First-class Certificate by the Royal Horticultural Society). More hardy and vigorous than any Raspberry, exceedingly prolific. A beautiful and profitable fruit for preserving, cooking or wine-making. It bears abundance of fruit in the open field, exposed to every change of weather. Strongly recommended.

1/6 each, 15/- doz.

**Logan Berry** (*Raspberry Blackberry*), (*Rubus vitifolius* variety). 1/3 and 2/6 each, 12/- and 25/- doz. Introduced by Kelway & Son, and certificated by the Royal Horticultural Society. Recommended.

**Worcester Berry**. Reddish purple colour, splendid flavour, hangs well on the bush until September. The flavour is quite distinct and combines that of a Gooseberry and Black Currant. 1/- and 1/6 each, 10/6 and 15/- doz.

### CHERRIES (*Cerasus*).

Bush or Pyramid .. .. 5/- each  
Standards .. .. 84/- per dozen, 7/6 each  
Dwarf Fan Trained, 9-12 shoots .. .. 8/- each  
" " " extra large .. .. 10/6 each

List of Sorts on Application.

### CURRENTS

(*Varieties of Ribes rubrum and R. nigrum*).

#### Red Currants.

**Kelway's Somerset**. This was raised by us, and will astonish all who plant it by the extraordinary size of the fruit. 1/- and 1/3 each; 10/6 and 12/6 doz.

**Southwell**. Good clusters of bright red berries } -/9 and 1/- each,  
**Bridgeford**. Good free bearer .. .. } 6/- and 9/-  
**Laxton's Perfection**. Dark crimson, sweet and } per doz.  
juicy, September .. .. } 40/- to 60/- per 100.

#### Black Currants.

-/9 and 1/- each, 6/- and 9/- doz., 40/- to 60/- per 100.

**Baldwin**. Recommended by R.H.S.

**Boskoop Giant**. The finest of all. Recommended by R.H.S.

**Daniels' September**. A very heavy cropper, with large and firm fruit, which ripens from three weeks to a month later than any other variety. Disease-resisting and strong and vigorous grower. A new late variety and one of the best.

**Davidsons' Eight**. Splendid cropper.

**Goliath**. Recommended by R.H.S.

**Lee's Prolific**. Very free-bearing variety, with intense black fruit.

**Seabrook Black**. Medium-size bunches of fruit; makes a good bush and resists "Big Bud" better than any. Recommended by R.H.S.

#### White Currants.

**White Dutch**. A well-known good sort. -/9 each, 6/- per doz. We can supply all other kinds at the same price.

### GOOSEBERRIES (*Ribes glossularia*).

2 year transplanted, -/10 each, 8/- doz.

3 year transplanted, 1/- each, 10/- doz.

All the leading sorts. Names on application.

All our plants are passed by the Government inspectors as perfectly free from gooseberry mildew.

### NECTARINES (*Persica vulgaris*).

Dwarf Fan Trained .. .. 8/6, 10/6, and 12/6 each

The leading sorts. Names on application.

### PEACHES (*Persica vulgaris*).

Prices as Nectarines.

Peaches thrive in town gardens.

The leading sorts. Names on application.

### PEARS (*Pyrus communis*).

Prices as Apples.

The following selected varieties are EVERY ONE of FIRST quality, and are all the sorts that are needed for distinctness of quality and succession.

NOTE.—Those marked † are those varieties recommended by the Royal Horticultural Society to those who desire to plant for profit.

D—Denotes for Dessert. C—for Cooking. S—Stewing or Baking.

NAME.	Season.	Size	Use.
<b>Beurre D'Amanlis</b> , a great bearer ..	Sept.	1	D
— <b>Diel</b> (syn. <i>B. Incomparable</i> , <i>B. Magnifique</i> , <i>B. Royal Melon</i> , <i>Gratioli d'Hiver</i> , etc.), melting rich and sugary ..	Oct.-Nov.	1	D
<b>Catillac</b> , round, one of the best ..	Dec.-April	1	DS
<b>Conference</b> , flesh salmon-coloured, melting; a valuable variety ..	October	1	D
† <b>Doyenne du Comice</b> , sweet and perfumed ..	End	1	D
<b>Easter Beurre</b> , melting and perfumed, often mealy and insipid from a wall; is better as a bush than as a pyramid ..	Oct.-Nov.	1	D
† <b>Jargonelle</b> , very juicy, vinous and musky ..	Jan.-Mar.	1	D
<b>Louise Bonne de Jersey</b> , melting, rich, sugary and vinous ..	August	1	D
<b>Marguerite Marullat</b> , fruit enormous long calebasse form, uneven. Colour golden yellow with brilliant vermillion flush and slightly russet. Flesh pale yellow, extremely juicy ..	October	2	D
† <b>Marie Louise</b> , rich, sweet and vinous ..	September	1	D
† <b>Pitmaston Duchess</b> , melting, very juicy, rich, vinous and perfumed, an improved <i>Duchesse d'Angoulême</i> ..	Oct.-Nov.	1	D
† <b>William's Bon Chrétien</b> , rich, sweet and musky ..	End Oct., end Nov.	1	D
<b>Winter Nelis</b> , rich, sugary, vinous and aromatic ..	Aug.-Sept.	1	D
	Nov. to Feb.	2	D



## FRUIT TREES.

### PLUMS AND DAMSONS

(Varieties of *Prunus domestica* and others).

R—Denotes Red. P—Purple. Y—Yellow. G—Green. W—White.

K—Kitchen. T—Table. P—Preserving.

	s. d. Each.	s. d. Doz.
Bush, 2 years .. .. .	3 0	30 0
Pyramids, 3 years and over .. .. .	4 6	48 0
Half-standards, not exceeding 4½ ft. stems (cut back heads) .. .. .	5 0	54 0
Standards, 5 to 6 ft. stems .. .. .	5 6	60 0
Standards (cut back heads) .. .. .	6 0	66 0
Fan-Trained Plums, 6 to 8 shoots .. .. .	6 0	—
Fan-Trained Plums, 9 to 12 shoots .. .. .	7 6	—
Extra Large Trees .. .. .	10 6	—

ALL THE VARIETIES ARE OF THE FIRST QUALITY  
FOR THE USE SIGNIFIED.

Those marked † are suited for exhibition.

NAME.	Season.	Col.	Size	Use.
Belle de Louvain, one of the best	August	RP	1	K
Czar, an early variety, large, prolific	August	P	1	K
Damson, Farleigh Prolific, great bearer	September	P	3	K
— King of the Damsons, juicy and sweet	September	P	2	K
— Merryweather, very late, fine flavour	Sept.-Oct.	P	3	K
Early Prolific, a good early variety, great bearer	End of July	P	3	K
Golden Drop, medium, oval, delicious flavour	Early Sept.	Y & R	2	T
Green Gage, fine flavour	August	YG	2	TP
†Jefferson, magnificent	September	Y	1	T
†Kirke's, a delicious kind, very free	September	P	1-2	T
†Magnum Bonum, very prolific	September	Y	1	T
Monarch, large fruit of excellent quality	October	P	1	T
Pershire Purple, medium size, oval, very prolific	Mid-Aug.	PR	2	K
†Pond's Seedling, very fine, delicious	September	P	1	K
†Victoria (Denyer's), first class	Aug. & Sept.	R & Y	1	K

Plums thrive well in town gardens.

### RASPBERRIES (*Rubus idæus*).

Leading Varieties. Names on Application. 3/- to 5/- per doz., 21/- to 30/- per 100.

Pyne's Royal. Recommended by R.H.S. The largest of all; heavy cropper.

Red Cross. Recommended by R.H.S. Enormous cropper.

Other kinds at the same prices.

### STRAWBERRIES

From open ground.

Ordinary rooted runners, 6/- per 100; Strong rooted runners, 10/- per 100, 2/- doz. Plants in small pots, 30/- per 100; 5/- per doz.

The best sorts. Names on application.

### MISCELLANEOUS FRUITS, Etc.

NUTS (varieties of *Corylus avellana* and *C. tubulosa*).

Filberts. Purple, red or white, on own roots. 2/- and 2/6 each. From 21/- per doz.

Cobs. 2/- and 2/6 each. From 21/- per doz.

WALNUTS (*Juglans regia*). Good sorts, from 5/- to 7/6 each. All other fruits in commerce at moderate prices.

### MISCELLANEOUS ROOTS.

ASPARAGUS, Kelway's New Emperor. The strongest, most prolific and most tender of all the varieties of Asparagus. Strong planting roots, 3-4 years, 15/- 100.

— Connover's Colossal. Strong planting roots, 7/6 to 15/- 100.

RHUBARB, Kelway's Crimson Queen. Tried at Wisley by the Royal Horticultural Society, 1929, received an Award for earliness, and was Highly Commended as a variety. Strong roots, 2/6 each, 27/6 doz.

“Crimson Queen (Kelway), H.C. Stalks smooth, flat above, thick. Fit for use April 20. Recommended as an early variety. Stalks 18 to 24 inches by 1 to 1½ inch, almost flat on upper, smooth on under, surface; when young rich crimson. Later deep ruby-crimson, paler towards leaf end, base carmine; flesh dull reddish-green. Leaves large, pointed heart-shaped, dark green, very faintly crinkled, margins wavy, downy beneath, less so above. Many flower stems.”

*Journal of the Royal Horticultural Society, Vol. LVI. Part I., January, 1931.*

— Johnson's St. Martin. Strong roots, -/6 and 1/- each.

— Champagne .. .. .	Small roots, -/6 each.
— Claskin's New Perpetual .. .. .	
— Crimson Winter Everbearing .. .. .	
— Daw's Champion .. .. .	
— Early Paragon .. .. .	
— Giant Goliath .. .. .	
— Myatt's Linnaeus .. .. .	
— Victoria .. .. .	

SEAKALE, Kelway's Lily }  
White. Distinct from } Strong roots for planting.  
the old variety, and } 3/- doz.; 20/- 100.  
far superior in flavour } Forcing roots, 5/- doz.; 35/- 100.

— Old Purple Variety ..

### GUARANTEE.

We guarantee to supply all plants:—

(a) TRUE TO NAME

and to replace free of charge any plants which are found otherwise. Any complaint under (a) to be accompanied by a flower the first season.

We guarantee to supply all plants:—

(b) OF PROPER PLANTING SIZE, and

(c) HEALTHY.

and to replace free of charge any plants which are found otherwise. Any complaint under (b) or (c) to be made on receipt of the plants.

We cannot undertake to replace any healthy plants of good size on account of their failing after being planted, as such failures will be due to causes possibly beyond the control of our customers, and certainly of ourselves. But we are always ready to consider any disappointments that customers may experience from time to time, to meet them generously so far as our stocks will allow at the smallest possible cost to our customers.



# FERTILISERS, Etc.

## KELWAY'S HORTICULTURAL FERTILISER

For all Purposes.

### KELWAY'S SPECIAL GARDEN FERTILISER.

This is a well balanced fertiliser suitable for all garden crops, both flowers and vegetables. We can strongly recommend it.

**Directions for Use.** The fertiliser should be applied at the rate of 4 ozs. to the square yard; for flowers it should be applied as a top dressing and hoed in; for vegetables it should be applied a few days in advance of sowing, and well raked into the soil.

In bags: 7 lbs. 2/6, 14 lbs. 3/6, 28 lbs. 5/6, 56 lbs. 9/6, 112 lbs. 17/6. Carriage paid.

### KELWAY'S GROUND LIME.

This is an excellent soil sweetener and pest destroyer, and should be applied at the rate of  $\frac{1}{2}$  lb. to the square yard.

Prices in bags: 1 cwt. 3/-; 10 cwt. 2/6 per cwt.; 1 ton 2/- per cwt. free on rail or lorry.

### KELWAY'S LAWN SAND.

For improving the grass and at the same time destroying daisies, plantains and other weeds common to most lawns.

Apply during the months from March to September, if possible on a warm sunny day with the prospect of fair weather to follow.

Apply at the rate of 4 ozs. to the square yard distributed as evenly as possible.

Prices: 56 lbs. 12/-, 112 lbs. 22/6, 2 cwt. 22/- per cwt.

Carriage paid.

## The Kelway KILWEED.

Non-Poisonous Powdered Weed Killer.

The Best of all Weed Killers.

No danger, except to weeds—of which it makes a **clean sweep**. No trouble. **Absolutely** effective. Perfectly harmless to human beings, animals and birds. Clean to handle.

**Proprietors:** KELWAY & SON (1933) Ltd., Langport, Somerset.

**Directions for Use.** One large tin of Powder to 12 $\frac{1}{2}$  gallons of cold water for 50 square yards. Apply with a watering-can when the ground is damp. In dry weather sprinkle the surface first with water. For very deep rooted weeds use 1 large and 1 small tin to 10 gallons of water.

1/6; post free, 2/-. Smaller size tins at 1/-; 1/3 post free.

## NOTICE—SLUGS.

After a wet season Herbaceous Borders are particularly liable to the attacks of slugs, etc., and we therefore beg to place before our Customers the following remarks.

The safest method where it can be done, is to go round at night when the slugs are beginning to feed, pick them from off and around the plants and destroy them. This must be done every night and early morning so far as possible until they are got rid of.

We have found nothing better than orange peel for trapping slugs. It should be placed near the plants; the larger the pieces the better, halves giving the best results as they can be placed on the soil with the rounded side up. The slugs get inside and feed on the inner white surface and are found congregated together and are easily destroyed. An objection to the peel is that the border or garden looks littered up with it. Slices of potato or swede turnip answer, as also does bran, but they are not quite so effective.

A spray over with Bordeaux mixture, copper sulphate, carbolic acid, limewater, washing soda, or alum is a preventative, a stronger solution being used at night on account of the condensation of moisture on the plants. Dusting with powdered quicklime, air-slaked lime, copper sulphate, alum, sulphate of potash, salt and washing soda have given good results. Two dressings at half-hour intervals should be given at night.

We offer a safe Preventive under the name of Kelway's Slug Preventive at 2/6 for 7 lbs.

Also the following preparations:—

Kamphorite "H," 20/- per cwt., 14 lbs. 5/-, small tin 2/- carriage paid.

Premex Liquid slug and Soil Insecticide—

$\frac{1}{2}$  pint tins at 1/6 each.

1 pint tins at 2/9 each.

1 gall. cans at 13/- each.

Carriage paid on orders of £2.

## MENDIP ROCKERY STONE.

As used in our own Rockery. 27/6 per ton free on rail or lorry.

## SOMERSET CRAZY PAVING.

BROWN, BLUE OR GREY.

1 to 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  inches, 20/- per ton free on rail or lorry.

$\frac{3}{4}$  and 2 inches, 18/- " " "

## GARDEN WALLING STONE.

$\frac{1}{2}$  inch to 4 inches, 10/- per ton free on rail or lorry.

## WREATHS, CROSSES, BOUQUETS.

CUT FLOWERS FOR FUNERALS, WEDDINGS,

CHRISTENINGS, BANQUETS.

Superior Quality.

Prompt Service.

At all Prices.

**KELWAY'S LABELS** for Hardy Plants. Permanent, strong and slightly. The name of any plant in raised block letters in dark steel. Prices and samples on application.

"**THE BOOK OF THE DELPHINIUM**," by J. F. Leaming. Strongly recommended. 3/6.

## ASK FOR KELWAY'S SEEDS.

**KELWAY'S SEEDS** are of unsurpassed quality. Kelway's **Special Strains**, the result of eighty year's selection at Langport, cannot be equalled, from whatever source.

**KELWAY'S FLOWER and VEGETABLE SEEDS** are in universal use and demand, but are **not** supplied **direct** to the public in this Country. They can only be obtained through the intermediary of the **Seed Trade**, any member of whom will supply from stock or will obtain them specially from Langport if not in stock.

We shall be glad if you will kindly **always** ask your local seedsman for **KELWAY'S SEEDS**, whether Flower or Vegetable, and at the same time obtain an assurance that you are being supplied with the genuine article from Langport, Somerset.

## BUY BRITISH GOODS.

"BRITISH AND BEST."

"This is a saying that is true. Let us all live up to it. With regard to seeds and plants, nothing *more* true was ever said."

Buy "British and Best." If this was done by every buyer in every department of commerce, unemployment would soon grow less, and prosperity return to many industries. Please think about it and help to bring about better times.



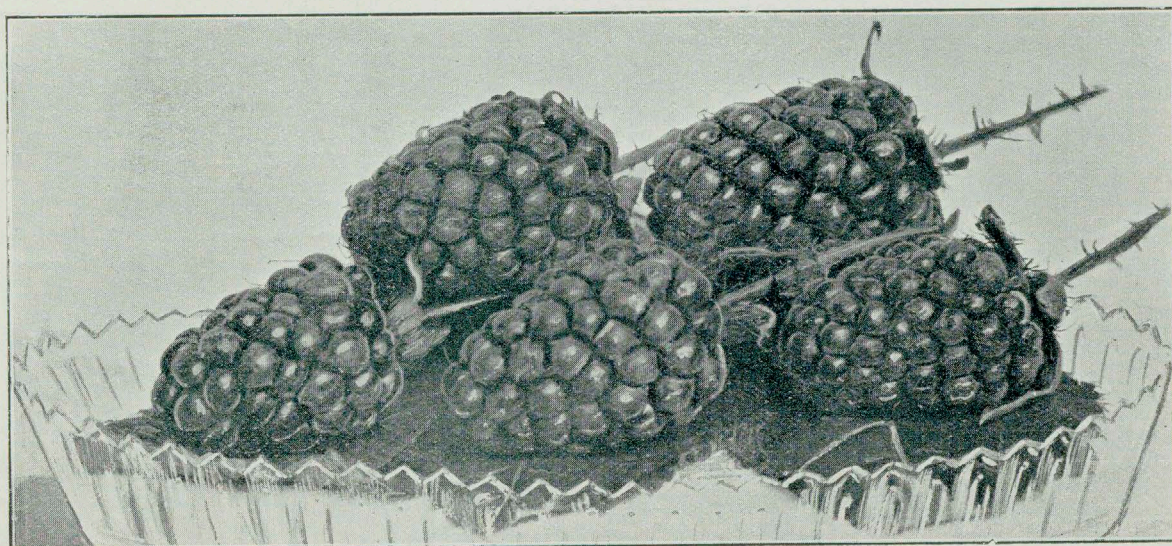
SPECIAL.—To the Trade.

115B

## THE LOGAN BERRY.



Of all the fruits which have appeared of recent years this stands alone. The crop of fruit each season is extraordinarily large, and the fruit of exceptional size and very early. It is rich and acid to the taste and handsome in shape and colour. It makes a delicious jam, unsurpassed for rich flavour by any, and distinct from any. The plant is absolutely hardy and very strong in growth, with soft hairy spines in places of prickles. The Logan Berry is certain to become in a short time one of the most valued fruits in every private garden in the United Kingdom.



	Per doz.			Per 100.	
	s.	d.		s.	d.
<b>EXTRA STRONG, canes 8 ft. long</b> .....	6	0	...	40	0
<b>STRONG, 4 ft. canes</b> .....	5	0	...	30	0

Enquiries for large quantities or from planters for market entertained.

---

---

**KELWAY & SON, LANGPORT, Somerset.**



